AMERESCO & ASSET SUSTAINABILITY

Green • Clean • Sustainable

Education Development Charges Background Study and Review of Education Development Charges Policies for:

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

May 26, 2014







FOREWORD

The following document fulfills section 257.61 of the Education Act which states "before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall complete an education development charges background study". The following document contains the Education Development Charge (EDC) Background Study report for the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board (HWDSB).

The following document also contains the background report pertaining to a "review of the Education Development Charges policies" of the HWDSB, consistent with the legislative requirements to conduct a review of the existing EDC policies of the Board prior to consideration of adoption of a successor EDC by-law.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The consultants wish to acknowledge, with appreciation, the efforts of the school board staff that provided invaluable assistance throughout the study process.

Further, the consultants wish to acknowledge the assistance of Mr. Mark Giavedoni, Evans, Philp LLP, legal counsel for the Board on education development charge matters, as well as the expertise provided by Mr. Mark Boyak, Boyak & Associates Limited, on matters dealing with site valuation.

The contents of this report, including the formats, spreadsheet models and model outcomes are the property of Ameresco Asset Sustainability Group. The content may not be copied, published, distributed, downloaded, transmitted or converted, in any form, or by any means, electronic or otherwise, without the prior written permission of Ameresco Asset Sustainability Group





Table of Contents

EXEC	UTIVE SUMMARY	3
Chapte	r 1 INTRODUCTION	7
1.1	Background	7
1.2	EDC By-law	8
1.3	Rationale for Considering Adoption of New EDC By-law	10
1.4	Policy Review Process and By-law Adoption Consultation Requirements	10
1.5	Legislative Requirements to Adopt a New EDC By-law	11
1.6	Eligibility to Impose Education Development Charges and Form A	14
1.7	Background Study Requirements	15
1.8	EDC Study Process	16
Chapte	r 2 METHODOLOGICAL APPROACH	19
2.1	Planning Component	19
2.2	Financial Component:	21
Chapte	r 3 – JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD	25
3.1	Legislative Provisions	25
3.2	Analysis of Pupil Accommodation by "Review Area"	25
Chapte	r 4 – RESIDENTIAL / NON-RESIDENTIAL GROWTH FORECAST	31
4.1	Background	31
4.2	Legislative Requirements	31
4.3	Residential Growth Forecast and Forms B and C	32
4.4	Non-Residential Growth Forecast and Form D	39
Chapte	r 5 – DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS AND FUTURE ENROLMENT EXPECTATION	IS41
5.1	Demographic and Enrolment Trends	41
5.2	Projections of Pupil Accommodation Needs	49
Chapte	r 6 – SITE REQUIREMENTS AND VALUATION	58
6.1	Legislative Requirements	58
6.2	Site Requirements	60
6.3	Site Valuation	61
6.4	Land Escalation over the Forecast Period	63



6.5	Site Preparation/Development Costs	65
Chapter	7: EDC CALCULATION	68
7.1	Growth Forecast Assumptions	68
7.2	EDC Pupil Yields	68
7.3	Determination of Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirement	70
7.4	Approved Capital Cost Per Pupil	71
7.5	Net Education Land Costs and Forms E, F and G	72
Elen	nentary Review Areas	75
7.6	EDC Accounts	124
7.7	Cash Flow Analysis and Forms H1 and H2	126
7.8	Non-Residential Share	130
7.9	Education Development Charges	131
Append	ix A – Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board – Draft EDC By-law	. 132
	ix B – Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board – Background Document Pertaining of the Education Development Charge Policies	
EDUCA	ix B BACKGROUND DOCUMENT PERTAINING TO A REVIEW OF THE ATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE POLICIES OF THE HAMILTON-WORTH DSB	. 147
APPEN	DIX C – Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board EDC Policies Re Operating es and Alternative Accommodation Arrangements	
C.1	School Sites – Operating Budget Surplus	171
C.2	Alternative Arrangements for School Facilities	175





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide background information with respect to the calculation of the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board's (HWDSB) Education Development Charges (EDCs) to be implemented in a new EDC by-law for the City of Hamilton.

The Board will seek input from the public and hold public meetings on June 16, 2014 to give consideration to the public submissions prior to passage of education development charges proposed for August 25, 2014.

Paragraph 23 of the existing EDC by-law for the HWDSB indicates that the by-law expires on August 30, 2014 unless it is repealed sooner. The by-law was adopted on June 17, 2013 with implementation on June 22, 2013.

The primary purpose for any Board in implementing education development charges is to provide a source of funding for growth-related education land costs which are not funded by capital grant allocations under the Province's capital funding model.

EDCs may be set at any level, provided that:

- The procedures set out in the Regulation and required by the Ministry are followed and only growth-related net education land costs are recovered; and,
- No more than 40% of the applicable cost is financed via non-residential development (including non-exempt commercial, industrial and institutional development).

The EDC calculation is based on new pupils generated by new dwelling units within the City of Hamilton for which:

- building permits will be issued over the fifteen year forecast period mid-2014 to mid-2029;
- additional land is required to meet growth-related accommodation needs;
 and
- education development charges may be imposed on the new dwelling units.

A forecast of new dwelling units in the area in which EDCs are to be imposed, over the 15-year forecast period, were derived from a consideration of the City of Hamilton 2014 Development Charges Background Study residential and non-residential growth forecasts.



The dwelling unit and phasing of development forecast derived as the basis for the determination of the proposed EDC is net of the residential statutory exemptions related to demolitions, conversions and housing intensification.

The forecast of non-residential development is also based on the 2014 City of Hamilton Development Charges Background Study forecast of employment and non-residential gross floor area.

The City of Hamilton's housing forecast suggests that an additional 50,292 net new occupied dwelling units will be added to the existing housing stock over the next fifteen years at an average of 3,353 units per annum. Of the net additional dwelling units, approximately 35.1% are anticipated to be low density (single and semi-detached), 31.8% medium density (row houses, townhouses, etc.), and the remaining 33.1% will be high density apartment units.

The capacity of the elementary and secondary facilities in the Board's existing inventory is reflective of the On-the-Ground (OTG) capacities approved by the Ministry for EDC purposes, and that, in the opinion of the Board could reasonably be used to accommodate growth-related pupils. The capacity of Kindergarten space has been adjusted to reflect the Province's Full-Day Kindergarten initiative.

Consultant-prepared 15-year school enrolment projections are used to determine the number of growth-related school sites required as a result of anticipated enrolment growth within portions of the Board's jurisdiction. The information respecting both projected enrolment and growth-related site needs was compared to the Board's anticipated capital priority needs.

All elementary enrolment projections are "headcount enrolment" as this is reflective of the Provincial initiative respecting full-day kindergarten. Secondary enrolments are reflective of "average daily enrolment." In addition, for the purpose of Education Development Charges, the enrolment projections are prepared from the perspective of accommodating pupils in their home school areas over the long term (i.e., holding situations outside of the review area are transferred back to their resident area where applicable).

The projected enrolment figures for the new housing development shown in the EDC submission (Chapter 7) are a cumulative fifteen-year enrolment forecast of "headcount enrolment."

The jurisdiction-wide mid-2014 to mid-2029 projections of enrolment indicate that the number of elementary pupils will increase by 5,275 (34,329 - 39,604) and secondary pupils will increase by 353 (15,675 - 16,028) students.

The determination of net growth related pupil places (NGRPP) and associated growth-related site needs reflect projected 2014 to 2029 growth within each of the 17 elementary and 6 secondary review areas. Projected growth takes into consideration housing development by community and the Board's schools impacted by the development.





Site costs and site preparation/development costs reflect a combination of the Board's recent site acquisition experiences and appraisal research recently undertaken by Boyak & Associates Limited on its behalf.

Non-residential gross floor area (GFA) over the forecast period is projected to be 23,432,152 million additional sq. feet of "net" gross floor area.

As a result of undertaking all of the necessary research and completing the EDC submission, the proposed education development charges for the Board, where 85% of the costs are recovered from new residential development and 15% are recovered from new non-residential development are as follows:

\$1,017 Per Residential Unit and \$0.39 Per Sq. Ft. of Non-Residential Gross Floor Area

By comparison, in June 2013, the HWDSB adopted an EDC by-law that enabled the collection of \$1,040 per residential unit and \$0.40 per sq. ft. of non-residential GFA.

The Board may choose to retain this approach or may elect to allocate a different percentage of the charge (a minimum of 0% up to a maximum of 40%) to non-residential development.

The EDC forms for the Board were submitted to the Ministry of Education for approval, on May 27, 2014. Ministerial approval of the enrolment projections and the number of sites identified is required prior to by-law adoption.

The range of possible charges depends on the Board's choice of the percentage of the growth-related net education land cost that is to be funded by charges on residential development and the percentage, if any, that is to be funded by charges on non-residential development.

The percentage that is to be funded by charges on non-residential development shall not exceed 40 percent, according to Section 7, paragraph 8 of Ontario Regulation 20/98 as amended regarding Education Development Charges. The range of possibilities for the Board is set out below:



Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board							
		Non-residential Education					
% to be funded from Non-	Residential Education Development	Development Charge (Cost Per Sq. Ft.					
Residential Development	Charge (Per Dwelling Unit)	of GFA)					
0%	\$1,196	\$0.00					
5%	\$1,137	\$0.13					
10%	\$1,077	\$0.26					
15%	\$1,017	\$0.39					
20%	\$957	\$0.51					
25%	\$897	\$0.64					
40%	\$718	\$1.03					

Table S-1 outlines the determination of the net growth-related pupil places by review area for both the elementary and secondary panels for the Board.

Table S-1 – Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements

Elementary Panel

Review Area	Total Cumulative 15 Year Net Unit Projections (1)	% Total Forecast Municipal Residential (2)	Weighted Blended EDC Pupil Yield (3)	Pupil Requirements of New Development (4)=(1*3)	OTG Capacity (5)	2027/28 ADE Existing Community Projections (6)	Net Growth Related Pupil Places Requirements (8)
E01A - Queens Rangers	20	0.0%	0.2768	6	190	117	6
E01B - Ancaster	2,228	4.4%	0.1673	373	1,829	1,935	373
E01C - West Glanbrook	783	1.6%	0.1547	121	529	393	121
E01D - West Hamilton Mountain	3,263	6.5%	0.0763	249	3,347	2,704	249
E02A - East Waterdown	4,897	9.7%	0.1824	893	385	309	817
E02B - West Waterdown	2,960	5.9%	0.2137	632	1,185	1,045	492
E02C - East Flamborough	84	0.2%	0.3420	29	652	549	29
E02D - Dundas and West Flamborough	531	1.1%	0.1692	90	2,942	2,139	90
E03A - East Glanbrook	5,087	10.1%	0.2143	1,090	920	1,087	1,090
E03B - East Glanbrook and Upper Stoney Creek	10,270	20.4%	0.1991	2,045	1,910	1,785	1,767
E04A - West Hamilton City - Westdale	8,707	17.3%	0.0283	247	6,224	4,547	247
E04B - Central Hamilton City	432	0.9%	0.0130	6	3,060	2,499	6
E05A - Central Mountain	446	0.9%	0.1310	58	3,339	2,184	58
E05B - East Mountain	1,852	3.7%	0.3001	556	4,448	4,096	556
E06A - East Hamilton Mountain	34	0.1%	0.1551	5	3,095	1,836	5
E06B - East Hamilton - Lower Stoney Creek	2,299	4.6%	0.0978	225	4,661	3,641	225
E06C - Winona	6,399	12.7%	0.1831	1,171	770	944	589
TOTAL	50,292	100.0%	0.1550	7,796	39,486	31,808	6,719

Secondary Panel

Review Area	Total Cumulative 15 Year Units Projections (1)	% Total Forecast Municipal Residential Growth (2)	Weighted Blended EDC Pupil Yield (3)	Pupil Requirements of New Development (4)=(1*3)	OTG Capacity (5)	2027/28 ADE Existing Community Projections (6)	Net Growth Related Pupil Places Requirements (8)
S01 - Ancaster - West Hamilton Mountain	6,294	12.5%	0.0548	345	3,879	3,004	345
S02 - Dundas - Flamborough	8,472	16.8%	0.0644	546	2,637	1,684	546
S03 - East Glanbrook - Upper Stoney Creek	15,357	30.5%	0.0726	1,115	954	1,169	1,115
S04 - Central and West Hamilton City	9,139	18.2%	0.0129	118	2,521	2,752	118
S05 - East Mountain	2,298	4.6%	0.0868	199	2,558	2,197	199
S06 - East Hamilton - Stoney Creek	8,732	17.4%	0.0412	360	3,504	2,538	360
TOTAL	50,292	100.0%	0.0534	2,684	16,053	13,345	2,684





Chapter 1 -- INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Education development charges (EDCs) are charges which may be levied by a Board on residential, industrial, commercial and institutional development (excluding municipal, school, specified residential additions to existing units and replacement dwellings, as well as specific exemptions for industrial expansions of gross floor area and replacement non-residential development) pursuant to Division E of Part IX of the Education Act. The charges relate to the net education land cost of providing additional land (school sites and/or site development costs) for growth-related pupils. The charges are collected at building permit issuance by the area municipality, implementing the provisions of the Board's education development charge by-law.

Education development charges are the primary source of funding site acquisition needs for a school board experiencing growth within its jurisdiction. An EDC by-law may cover a board's entire jurisdiction or an area within that jurisdiction.

Section 257.54 of the Education Act allows a board to "pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges" if there is residential land in the jurisdiction of a board that would increase education land costs.

However, education development charges as a means of financing site acquisition costs are only available to boards who qualify under the legislation. To qualify, the Board's projected enrolment over a consecutive five year period must exceed permanent capacity at the time of by-law passage on either the elementary or secondary panel, for the entire Board jurisdiction, or alternatively, the Board must demonstrate that it has an existing unmet financial obligation arising from the predecessor EDC by-law.

Further, Section 257.70 of the Education Act enables a board to "pass a by-law amending an education development charge by-law." A by-law amendment allows a board the opportunity to revisit the by-law where actual expenditures exceed cost estimates, in an effort to ensure full cost recovery. If, for instance, recent site acquisition or site development costs are higher or lower than estimated in the existing by-law calculation, an amendment could be undertaken to incorporate these increased or decreased costs into the EDC rate structure(s). The same is true for by-law renewal, in that the transitional EDC account analysis



determines the relationship between EDC revenue raised and site acquisition/site development needs generated by enrolment growth over the by-law period. In addition, a school board may pass a by-law amendment to recognize agreements approved by the board to acquire land post by-law adoption.

1.2 EDC By-law

The Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board currently has an EDC by-law applicable to new residential development within the City of Hamilton. The by-law is under the legislative authority of the *Education Act*, R.S.O., 1990.

The adopted EDC rates for all Boards with in-force EDC by-laws are set out below.



EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE BY-LAWS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Board	Effective Date of By-law	By-law Term	Area to which By-law Applies	Type of Charge	Res. Charge/ Unit	Non-Res. Charge/ Sq. Ft. of G.F.A.	% of Charge Attributed to Residential Development	% of Charge Attributed to Non- Residential Development
Algonquin & Lakeshore Catholic DSB	12-Oct	5 yrs	City of Kingston	A/S	\$124	\$0.00	100%	0%
Brant Haldimand Norfolk Catholic DSB	13-Nov	5 yrs	City of Brantford, County of Brant	A/S J/W/r	\$912	\$0.00	100%	0%
Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est de l'Ontario	14-Apr	5 yrs	Gty of Ottawa	J/W/r	\$423	\$0.22	85%	15%
Conseil des écoles catholiques du Centre- Est	14-Apr	5 yrs	City of Ottawa	J/W/r	\$545	\$0.40	85%	15%
Dufferin-Peel Catholic DSB	13-Jan	5 yrs	Peel Region	J/W/r	\$551	\$0.33	75%	25%
Durham Catholic DSB	09-May	5 yrs	Durham Region (excl. Clarington)	J/W	\$541	\$0.00	100%	0%
Durham DSB	09-May	5 yrs	Durham Region (excl. Clarington)	J/W	\$1,423	\$0.00	100%	0%
Greater Essex County DSB	14-May	5 yrs	City of Windsor	J/W/r	\$305	\$0.00	100%	0%
Greater Essex County DSB	14-May	5 yrs	County of Essex and the Township of Pelee	J/W/r	\$305	\$0.00	100%	0%
Halton Catholic DSB	13-Jun	5 yrs	Halton Region	J/W	\$1,484	\$0.38	85%	15%
Halton DSB	13-Jun	5 yrs	Halton Region	J/W	\$2,691	\$0.69	85%	15%
Hamilton-Wentworth Catholic DSB	09-Aug	5 yrs	City of Hamilton	J/W	\$739	\$0.22	85%	15%
Hamilton-Wentworth DSB	13-Jun	14 mos	City of Hamilton	J/W	\$1,040	\$0.40	85%	15%
Kawartha Pine Ridge DSB	10-Jul	5 yrs	Clarington	A/S	\$994	\$0.38	90%	10%
Ottawa Catholic SB	14-Apr	5 yrs	City of Ottawa	J/W	\$466	\$0.34	83%	17%
Ottawa-Carleton DSB	14-Apr	5 yrs	City of Ottawa	J/W	\$723	\$0.82	80%	20%
Peel DSB	13-Jan	5 yrs	Peel Region	J/W	\$1,595	\$0.32	90%	10%
Peterborough, Victoria, Northumberland & Clarington Catholic DSB	10-Jul	5 yrs	Clarington	A/S	\$120	\$0.05	90%	10%
Simcoe Muskoka Catholic DSB	13-Nov	5 yrs	Simcoe County	J/W/r	\$448	\$0.12	90%	10%
Simcoe County DSB	13-Nov	5 yrs	Simcoe County	J/W	\$1,311	\$0.35	90%	10%
Toronto Catholic DSB ¹	13-Jul	5 yrs	City of Toronto	J/W (with exempt areas)	\$693	\$0.62	75%	25%
Upper Grand DSB	09-Aug	5 yrs	Dufferin County	J/W/r	\$391	\$0.00	100%	0%
Upper Grand DSB	09-Aug	5 yrs	Wellington County	J/W/r	\$842	\$0.00	100%	0%
Waterloo Catholic DSB	11-May	5 yrs	Regional Municipality of Waterloo	J/W	\$425	\$0.31	80%	20%
Waterloo Region DSB	11-May	5 yrs	Regional Municipality of Waterloo	J/W	\$1,266	\$0.92	80%	20%
Wellington Catholic DSB	09-Aug	5 yrs	Wellington County	J/W	\$455	\$0.00	100%	0%
York Catholic DSB	09-Jul	5 yrs	York Region	J/W	\$650	\$0.17	90%	10%
York DSB	09-Jul	5 yrs	York Region	J/W	\$1,370	\$0.35	90%	10%

1. Rates for the Toronto Catholic District School Board are phased in as follows:

July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015, \$841.00 per unit and \$0.67 per sq ft of GFA

July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016, \$990.00 per unit and \$0.71 per sq ft of GFA

July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, \$1,150.00 per unit and \$0.83 per sq ft of GFA

July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018, \$1,309.00 per unit and \$0.94 per sq ft of GFA



1.3 Rationale for Considering Adoption of New EDC By-law

The HWDSB adopted an initial jurisdiction-wide EDC by-law covering the City of Hamilton in June 2013. The existing by-law, adopted on June 17, 2013 could remain "in force" until August 30, 2014 unless repealed or rescinded earlier by the Board. The Board expects to adopt a successor EDC by-law on August 25, 2014.

1.4 Policy Review Process and By-law Adoption Consultation Requirements

In order to consider the adoption of a new EDC by-law, the Board must first undertake a review of its existing EDC policies, in accordance with the legislation.

Section 257.60 sub-section (1) of the *Education Act* states that:

"Before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall conduct a review of the education development charge policies of the board."

Sub-section (2) goes on to state that:

"In conducting a review under subsection (1), the board shall ensure that adequate information is made available to the public, and for this purpose shall hold at least one public meeting, notice of which shall be given in at least one newspaper having general circulation in the area of jurisdiction of the board."

As the Board has an existing EDC by-law in place, this section, therefore, has the effect of requiring a minimum of two public meetings to be held as part of consideration of a new education development charge by-law.

The purpose of the first public meeting is to ensure that adequate information is made available to the public relative to the Board's review of its education development charge policies. This meeting will be held on Monday, June 16, 2014 at 5:00 pm at the City of Hamilton Council Chambers, 71 Main St. West, Hamilton. Information respecting a review of the Board's policies is being made available to the public as part of this document. This information entitled "Review of Education Development Charges Policies" is found in Appendix B.

The scheduling of the second public meeting requires that the proposed by-law and the new education development charge background study are made available to the public at least two weeks prior to the





meeting, and to ensure that any person who attends the meeting "may make representations relating to the by-law" (s.257.63(2)). This meeting is scheduled to immediately follow the first public meeting on June 16, 2014.

The Board met with interested development stakeholders on April 15, 2014, to review the EDC process and progress to date and to understand any concerns that stakeholders may have. At this meeting, no concerns regarding the proposed EDC or process were expressed.

Finally, the Board is expected to consider the adoption of a new education development charge by-law on Monday, August 25, 2014. The meeting will be held at the City of Hamilton Council Chambers, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton.

A copy of the "Notice of Public Meetings" is set out below.

1.5 Legislative Requirements to Adopt a New EDC By-law

Section 257.54 of the *Education Act* states that "if there is residential development in the area of the jurisdiction of a board that would increase education land costs, the board may pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges against land in its area of jurisdiction undergoing residential or non-residential development."

In addition, section 257.61 requires that "before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall complete an education development charge background study."

Section 257.62 stipulates that "an education development charge by-law may only be passed within the oneyear period following the completion of the education development charge background study."

Section 10 of O. Reg 20/98 sets out "conditions that must be satisfied in order for a board to pass an education development charge by-law." These conditions are:

1. The Minister has approved the Board's estimates of the total number of elementary and secondary pupils over each of the fifteen years of the forecast period.



- 2. The Minister has approved the Board's estimates of the number of elementary and secondary school sites used by the Board to determine the net education land costs.
- 3. The Board has given a copy of the education development charge background study relating to the by-law (this report) to the Minister and each Board having jurisdiction within the area to which the by-law would apply.
- 4. The Board meets at least one of the following conditions:
 - Either the estimated average elementary or secondary enrolment over the five year by-law period exceeds the respective total capacity (OTG capacity adjusted for FDK loading where approved by the Province) that, in the Board's opinion is available to accommodate pupils, throughout the jurisdiction, on the day that the by-law is passed, or
 - At the time of expiry of the Board's last EDC by-law that applies to all or part of the area in which the charges would be imposed, the balance in the EDC account is less than the amount required to pay outstanding commitments to meet growth-related net education land costs, as calculated for the purposes of determining the EDCs imposed under that by-law.





2014 Education Development Charge Background Study for the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board



HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES CITY OF HAMILTON

FIRST MEETING - POLICY REVIEW MONDAY, JUNE 16, 2014 @ 5:00 P.M.

City of Hamilton Council Chambers, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton

TAKE NOTICE that on June 16, 2014, the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board will hold a public meeting pursuant to Section 257.60 of the Education Act at the location shown above. The purpose of the meeting will be to review the current education development charge policies of the Board and to solicit public input. Any person who attends the meeting may make a representation to the Board in respect of the policies. The Board will also consider any written submissions.

SECOND MEETING – SUCCESSOR BY-LAW MONDAY, JUNE 16, 2014 @ 6:00 P.M.

City of Hamilton Council Chambers, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that on June 16, 2014, the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board will hold a second public meeting at the same location. This meeting will be held pursuant to Section 257.63 of the Education Act. The purpose of the second public meeting is to consider the continued imposition of education development charges and a successor by-law and to inform the public generally about the Board's education development charge proposal. Any person who attends the meeting may make a representation to the Board in respect of the proposal. The Board will also consider any written submissions. All submissions received in writing and those expressed at the public meeting will be considered prior to the enactment of the education development charge by-law. On Monday, August 25, 2014, the Board will consider the enactment of a by-law imposing education development charges in the City of Hamilton.

The education development charge background study required under Section 257.61 of the Act (including the proposed EDC by-laws) together with the policy review analysis required under Section 257.60 of the Act will be available on May 27, 2014, at the Board's administrative offices during regular office hours and on the Board's website at www.hwdsb.on.ca.

THIRD MEETING – IN CONSIDERATION OF BY-LAW ADOPTION MONDAY, AUGUST 25, 2014 @ 6:00 P.M.

City of Hamilton Council Chambers, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that on Monday, August 25, 2014, the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board will hold a third public meeting at the location shown above. The purpose of this meeting is to allow the Board to consider the enactment of a successor EDC by-law that will apply to development in the City of Hamilton. Any person who attends the meeting may make a representation to the Board in respect of this matter. Written submissions, filed in advance of the meeting, will also be considered.

All interested parties are invited to attend the public meetings. The Board would appreciate receiving written submissions one week prior to the public meetings so that they may be distributed to trustees prior to the meetings. Submissions and requests to address the Board as a delegation should be submitted to:

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board
Attention: Daniel Del Bianco, Senior Facilities Officer
120 King Street West, Suite 1120, Hamilton
Tel: 905-527-5092 x 2362, Cell: 905-531-4032, email: daniel.delbianco@hwdsb.on.ca

Any comments or requests for further information regarding this matter may be directed to the Board officials noted above.

www.hwdsb.on.ca

STUDENTS



1.6 Eligibility to Impose Education Development Charges and Form A

The Board's eligibility to impose an EDC is set out in Form A of the EDC Submission in this section:

The HWDSB is eligible to impose a new EDC by-law based on the fact that the Board's balance in its EDC account is less than the amount required to pay outstanding commitments to meet growth-related net education land costs, as calculated for the purposes of determining the EDCs imposed under that by-law. The Board's deficit in its EDC Account is (\$2,674,328).

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

	F	Projected Elementary Panel Average Daily Enrolment Headcount							
Elementary Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Average Projected	Average Projected		
Board-Wide Capacity	2014/ 2015	2015/ 2016	2016/ 2017	2017/ 2018	2018/ 2019	Enrolment Over Five	Enrolment less		
						Years	Capacity		
39,486	34,329	34,331	34,540	34,624	34,769	34,518	-4,968		

Board-wide Capacity reflects all Purpose-built Kindergarten rooms existing or approved for funding and loaded at 26 pupils per classroom

A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

	Projected Secondary Panel Average Daily Enrolment (ADE)							
Secondary Panel Board-Wide Capacity	Year 1 2014/ 2015	Year 2 2015/ 2016	Year 3 2016/ 2017	Year 4 2017/ 2018	Year 5 2018/ 2019	Average Projected Enrolment Over Five Years	Secondary Projected Enrolment less Capacity	
16,053	15,675	15,815	15,377	15,718	15,788	15,675	-378	

A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS (Estimated to April 2014)

Adjusted Outstanding Principal:	\$5,096,591
Less Adjusted EDC Account Balance:	\$2,422,263
Total EDC Financial Obligations/Surplus:	-\$2,674,328





1.7 Background Study Requirements

The following sets out the information that must be included in an education development charge background study and the appropriate chapter references from the enclosed report:

- estimates of the anticipated amount, type and location of residential development for each year of the
 fifteen year forecast period, as well as the anticipated non-residential forecast of gross floor area in
 the City of Hamilton Chapter 4;
- 2. the number of projected new pupil places (Chapter 5) and the number of new sites and/or site development costs required to provide those new pupil places Chapter 6;
- 3. the number of existing pupil places available to accommodate the projected number of new pupils in item #2 Chapter 7;
- 4. for each school in the Board's inventory, the number of existing pupil places and the number of pupils who attend the school Chapter 7;
- 5. for every existing elementary and secondary pupil place in the Board's jurisdiction that the Board does not intend to use, an explanation as to why the Board does not intend to do so Chapter 7;
- 6. estimates of the education land cost, the net education land cost, and the growth-related net education land costs required to provide the projected new pupil places in item #2, the location of the site needs, the acreage for new school sites, including the area that exceeds the maximum set out in section 2 of O.Reg. 20/98, an explanation of whether the costs of the excess land are education land costs and if so, why Chapter 7;
- 7. the number of pupil places that each board estimates will be provided by the school to be built on the site and the number of those pupil places that each board estimates will be used **to** accommodate the new pupils in item #2 Chapter 7;
- 8. a statement of the board's policy concerning possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-



- term or co-operative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new pupils in item #2, without imposing EDCs, or with a reduction in such charges Appendix C.
- 9. a statement from the board indicating that it has reviewed its operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs, and the amount of any savings which it proposes to apply, if any Appendix C.

The Board has developed assumptions in the calculations on which their EDC by-laws will be based.

The legislation stipulates that an education development charge by-law may only be passed within the one-year period following the completion of the education development charge background study. This report, dated May 26, 2014 will be available to the Board as the Trustees consider adoption of the Board's by-law on August 24, 2014

Further, this report will be forwarded to the Minister of Education and each co-terminous board, as per legislative requirements.

1.8 EDC Study Process

Figure 1-1 provides an overview of the education development charge process to be followed when a board considers the adoption of its second (and any subsequent) EDC by-law under the *Education Act*, including the policy review process.



Figure 1-1 -- Overview of the Education Development Charges Process and Proposed Timelines

PHASE ONE DETERMING ELIGIBILITY	PHASE TWO ANAYSIS	PHASE THREE CONSIDERATION OF OTHER SOURCES TO MEET THE NEEDS	PHASE FOUR MINISTRY SUBMISSION	PHASE FIVE PUBLIC PROCESS	PHASE SIX BY-LAW ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION
A. Capacity Trigger Evaluation	A. Fifteen Year Estimate of Amount, Type and Location of Residential and Non- Residential Development	A. Board's Policy re Possible Public/Private Sector Partnerships to Provide Additional Accommodation and Statement of How Policy Implemented	A. Completion of Ministry Forms	A. Informal Stakeholder Consultation	A. Liaison with Area Municipal Representatives re Implementation/ Collection Issues
B. EDC Account Analysis	B. EDC Pupil Yields to Determine Average # of New Pupils	B. Operating Budget Savings which could be applied	B. Complete Background Study/Policy Review Document and Forward to M of E, Public and Co-Terminous Boards	B. Public Meeting(s)	B. Board Consideration of Public Input and Revisions, as Necessary
C. EDC Financial Obligation Evaluation	C. By-law Structure and Review Area Analysis	C. Preparation and Distribution of Policy Review Document	C. Conduct Policy Review Public Meeting	C. Review of Public Submissions	C. Second Public Meeting at Discretion of Board
	D. Net Growth-Related Pupil Forecast and Number of New Sites/ Acres of Land Required		D. Ministry of Education Approval		D. By-law Adoption
	E. Estimated Growth- Related Net Education Land Cost and Location of Site (Net of Grants, Surplus EDC Funds, etc.)				E. By-law Implementation
	F. Fiscal Impact of Growth Evaluation and Assessment of Debt Ceiling Impact				F. Notice of By-law Passage/Preparation of EDC Pamphlet
	G. Apportion Costs Residential to Non- Residential				





Chapter 2 -- METHODOLOGICAL APPROACH

The following chapter outlines the methodology utilized to undertake the background analysis which underlies the proposed education development charge.

There are two distinct aspects to the model. The first is the planning component, which is comprised largely of the dwelling unit projections over a fifteen-year period, the pupil yield analysis, the determination of the requirements of new development, enrolment projections for the existing community, the determination of net growth-related pupil places by review area and the identification of additional site requirements due to growth. The second component, which is the financial component, encompasses the determination of the charge (undertaken in the form of a cashflow analysis), including identification of the site acquisition, site development and study costs, projected expenditure timing, determination of revenue sources and assessment of borrowing impact.

A description of each step in the calculation process resulting in the proposed EDC is set out below.

2.1 Planning Component

Step 1 - Determine the anticipated amount, type, and location of residential development over the 15-year period (i.e., building permits to be issued) and for which education development charges would be imposed during the mid-2014 to mid-2029 forecast period.

The determination of the timing, type and location of development incorporates both a top-down and a bottom-up approach. The following background information was reviewed in establishing the number of units to be constructed and occupied in the City of Hamilton over the 15-year forecast period, as well as the appropriate density mix.

- City of Hamilton 2014 Development Charges Growth Forecast, November 26, 2013 prepared by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd.
- 2. The November 2012 Technical Report Greater Golden Horseshoe Growth Forecasts to 2041, prepared by Hemson Consulting Ltd;



3. Growth Related Integrated Development Strategy: Growth Report, May 2006, Compact Growth Scenario, City of Hamilton

Primary consideration was given to each Board's units in the development approvals process that made up 30,255 of the 50,292 net new dwelling units forecasted to be constructed over the next 15 years. The occupied dwelling unit forecast derived as the basis for the determination of the proposed EDC charge is net of the statutory exemptions related to demolitions and conversions.

The forecast of non-residential development is based on the 2014 City of Hamilton Development Charges forecast of employment and non-residential gross floor area prepared by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd.

Step 2 - The draft by-law structure is based on a jurisdiction-wide rather than an area-specific approach to the construction of the proposed charge. The policy reasons for this choice are outlined in Appendix B. The review area boundaries are consistent with those in place under the 2009 Background Studies, with the exception of boundary adjustments to reflect elementary school feeder realignments as noted in Chapter 3, and the introduction of Full-Day Kindergarten (FDK) programs, man-made barriers including major arterial roads, railway crossings and industrial areas, municipal boundaries, travel distances within the Board's transportation policies, program requirements etc.

Step 3 - Utilize the School Facilities Inventory information to determine the Ministry-approved OTG (Onthe-Ground) capacities (recognizing the implementation of FDK programs) and the number of **portables** and portapaks (temporary space) for each existing elementary and secondary facility. Adjust the OTG capacity for pupil spaces, which in the opinion of the Board, are not required to meet the needs of the existing community and to recognize the Ministry of Education's adjustment to Kindergarten classrooms to address the FDK initiative.

Steps 4 through 6 -- Determine the Board's projections of enrolment, by school, by grade, over the fifteen-year forecast period. Enrolment projections that distinguish the pupil requirements of the existing community (elementary to secondary retention, the number of future JK subscriptions, and the by-grade advancement of the existing student population) from the pupil requirements of new development (the number of pupils anticipated to be generated by new development within the areas to which each by-law will apply and over the next 15 years) were prepared by the consultants and reviewed by Board Planning staff. Finally, the enrolment analyses assume that any pupils temporarily accommodated outside of their resident attendance area are returned to their resident area.





- Step 7 Determine the number of "available" pupil places by subtracting the Year 2028/29 projected head count enrolment (to reflect FDK) from the total capacity for the review area. The Board is entitled to exclude any available pupil places that, in its opinion, could not reasonably be used to accommodate enrolment growth.
- Step 8 Complete Form A of the EDC Submission to determine eligibility to impose education development charges.
- Step 9 Subtract any available and surplus pupil places in existing facilities from the requirements of new development, to determine the net growth-related pupil place requirements by review area. Determine net growth-related pupil places by review area and within each review area in accordance with the timing and location of growth.
- Step 10 Determine the number of additional school sites and/or site development costs required to meet the net growth-related pupil place need and the timing of proposed expenditures. Where the needs can be met through additions to existing facilities and where no additional land component is required, no sites are identified. However, in the latter circumstances, there may be site development costs incurred in order to accommodate enrolment growth. These costs will be included in the determination of "growth-related net education land costs" where appropriate. In addition, the Board may acquire lands adjacent to existing school sites in order to accommodate enrolment growth.
- Step 11 Determine the additional sites or acreage required and the basis upon which each Board can acquire the lands.

2.2 Financial Component:

- Step 1 Identify the land acquisition costs (on a per acre basis) in 2014 dollars. Where purchase agreements have been finalized, incorporate the final purchase price.
- Step 2 Identify site development, site preparation and applicable study costs specified under section 257.53(2) of the Education Act.

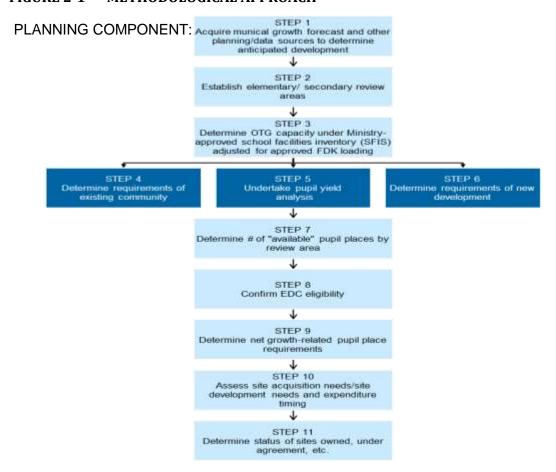


- Step 3 Apply an appropriate indexation factor to site preparation/development costs to recognize increased labour and material costs over time.
- Step 4 Determine what amounts, if any, should be applied to reduce the charge as a result of the following:
- 1. The Board's policy on alternative accommodation arrangements;
- 2. The Board's policy on applying any operating budget surplus to reduce net education land costs;
- 3. Any surplus funds in the Board's existing EDC account which should be applied to reduce the charge (if applicable);
- Step 5 Determine the quantum of the charge (both residential and non-residential if the intent is to have a non-residential charge), consider borrowing impact (particularly where there are significant deficit EDC account balances) and EDC account interest earnings by undertaking a cashflow analysis of the expenditure program over the 15-year forecast period.

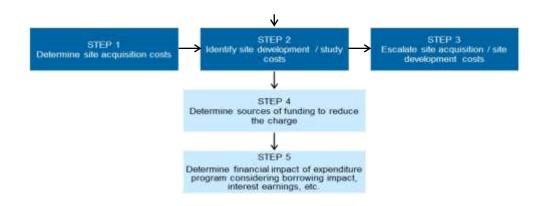




FIGURE 2-1 -- METHODOLOGICAL APPROACH



FINANCIAL COMPONENT:



¹ Available pupil places, that, in the opinion of the Board, could reasonably be used to accommodate growth (section 7.3 of O. Reg 20/98 as amended)





Chapter 3 – JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD

3.1 Legislative Provisions

Section 257.54(4) of the *Education Act* states that "an education development charge by-law may apply to the entire area of the jurisdiction of a board or only part of it."

Despite this, "an education development charge by-law of the board shall not apply with respect to land in more than one region" if the regulations divide the area of the jurisdiction of the board into prescribed regions.

Finally, "education development charges collected under an education development charge by-law that applies to land in a region shall not, except with the prior written approval of the Minister, be used in relation to land that is outside that region" and "money from an EDC account established under section 16(1) of O.Reg. 20/98 may be used only for growth-related net education land costs attributed to or resulting from development in the area to which the EDC by-law applies" (as amended by O.Reg. 193/10).

Maps 3-1 to 3-2 found at the end of this chapter, outline the geographic jurisdiction analyzed in this EDC Background report.

3.2 Analysis of Pupil Accommodation by "Review Area"

In order to attribute the number of pupil places that would be "available and accessible" to new development, within the areas in which development occurs, the area for which the Board's EDC by-law will apply has been divided into sub-areas, referred to in the EDC submission as "review areas." Within each review area, the total OTG capacity of all existing permanent accommodation is considered to be the total available capacity of the Boards for instructional purposes and required to meet the needs of the existing community. The Board is entitled to remove any capacity that is not available to be used to accommodate growth-related pupils. As such, the use of permanent accommodation spaces within a review area is based on the following priority:

1. The needs of the existing community (at the end of the 15-year forecast period) must take priority over the needs resulting from new development in the construction of additional pupil places.



- 2. Pupils generated from new development fill any surplus available OTG capacity.
- 3. Pupils generated from new development within the review area must take priority over the "holding" accommodation needs of other review areas.

The remaining pupil spaces required as a result of new development within the review area, or net growth-related pupil place requirements, are to be potentially funded through education development charges.

The review area concept within education development charges is based on the premise that pupils should, in the longer term, be able to be accommodated in permanent facilities within their resident area; therefore, any existing available capacity within the review area is not accessible to accommodation needs outside of the review area. For the purposes of the calculation of education development charges described in this report, pupils of the Board who currently attend school facilities outside of their resident area, have been transferred back if the holding situation is considered to be temporary in nature.

There are four important principles to which the consultants have adhered in undertaking the EDC calculation on a review area basis:

- 1. Capacity required to accommodate pupils from existing development should not be utilized to provide "temporary" or "holding" capacity for new development over the longer term;
- Pupils generated by new development should not exacerbate the Board's current accommodation
 problems (i.e., an increasing portion of the student population being housed in portables for longer
 periods of time);
- 3. Board transportation costs should be minimized;
- 4. Determining where housing development has occurred or is expected to occur and the specific schools affected by this development.

The rationale for the review area boundaries for the elementary and secondary panels of the Board gave consideration to the following criteria:

a. A desire by the Board to align feeder school patterns as students move from Kindergarten to elementary and secondary programs (particularly with the implementation of FDK). For the 2014 EDC, boundaries for Review Areas E05A, E05B, S01 and S05 have been realigned to reflect changes in secondary school boundaries and the corresponding feeder schools;





- b. Current school attendance boundaries;
- c. Travel distances to schools consistent with the Board's transportation policies;
- d. Municipal boundaries;
- e. Manmade or natural barriers (e.g. existing or proposed major arterial roadways, expressways such as Highway 401, railway crossings, industrial areas, river valleys, escarpments, woodlots, etc.);
- f. Distance to neighbouring schools;

Secondary review areas are normally larger in size than elementary review areas due to the former having larger school facilities and longer transportation distances. Typically, a cluster of elementary schools are "feeder" schools for a single secondary facility.

For the purpose of the jurisdiction-wide approach to calculating education development charges:

The HWDSB has 17 elementary review areas and 6 secondary review areas as shown on Maps 3-1 and 3-2 at the end of this chapter.

Each review area has been further subdivided in order to determine the net growth-related pupil place need. The determination of net growth-related pupil place needs is therefore concentrated on the school sites where additional site acquisition and/or site development costs would be required to accommodate enrolment growth.

Elementary Review Areas

E01A - Queens Rangers

E01B - Ancaster

E01C - West Glanbrook

E01D - West Hamilton Mountain

E02A - East Waterdown

E02B - West Waterdown



E02C - East Flamborough

E02D - Dundas and West Flamborough

E03A - East Glanbrook

E03B - East Glanbrook and Upper Stoney Creek

E04A - West Hamilton City - Westdale

E04B - Central Hamilton City

E05A - Central Mountain

E05B - East Mountain

E06A - East Hamilton Mountain

E06B - East Hamilton - Lower Stoney Creek

E06C - Winona

Secondary Review Areas

S01 - Ancaster - West Hamilton Mountain

S02 - Dundas - Flamborough

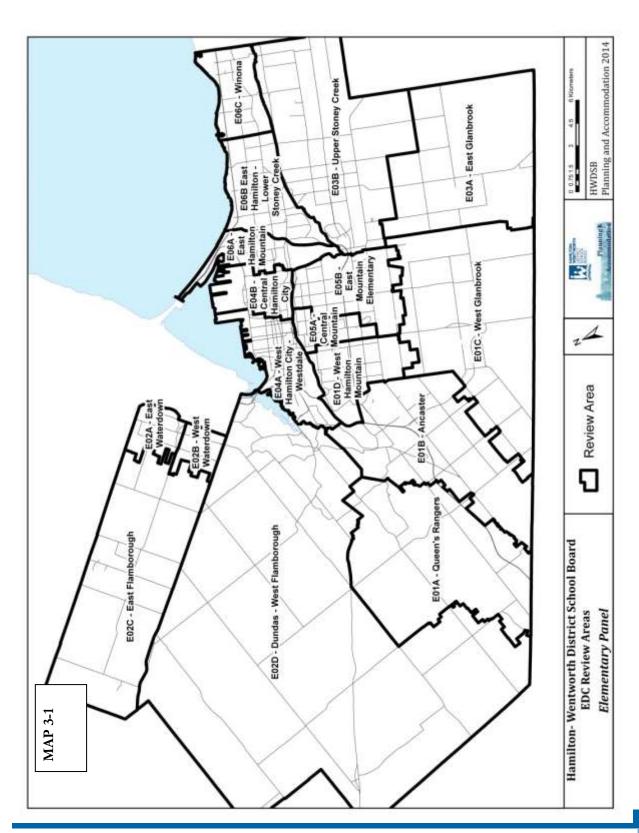
S03 - East Glanbrook - Upper Stoney Creek

S04 - Central and West Hamilton City

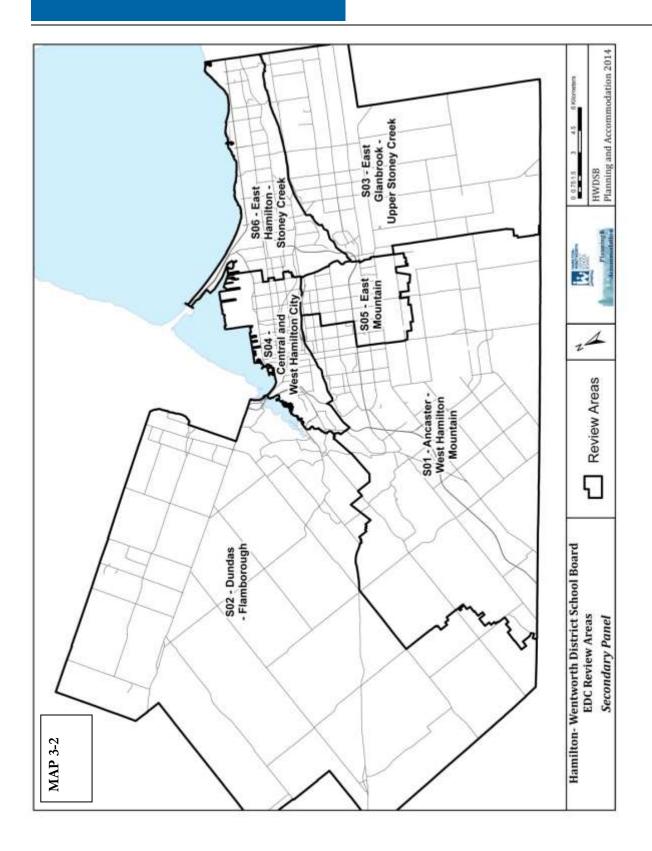
S05 - East Mountain

S06 - East Hamilton - Stoney Creek













Chapter 4 – RESIDENTIAL / NON-RESIDENTIAL GROWTH FORECAST

4.1 Background

This section of the report deals with the forecast of residential and non-residential development over the mid-2014 to mid-2029 fifteen-year forecast period. The parameters of the growth forecasts, particularly with regards to the anticipated timing, location and type of residential development, are critical components of the overall EDC process because of the inextricable link between new units and new pupil places. The location of development is particularly important to the determination of additional growth-related site needs. Therefore, every effort was made to consider a variety of forecasts, planning policies, economic perspectives (short term and longer term), as well as a detailed listing of units in the development approvals forecast supplied by the HWDSB and the Hamilton-Wentworth Catholic District School Board (HWCDSB) planning departments.

4.2 Legislative Requirements

As the legislation permits school boards to collect education development charges on both residential and non-residential development, both must be considered as part of the growth forecast as follows:

- "An EDC background study shall include estimates of the anticipated amount, type and location of residential and non-residential development."; (Section 257.61(2) of the *Education Act*)
- "Estimate the number of new dwelling units in the area in which the charges are to be imposed for each of the 15 years immediately following the day the by-law comes into force."; (O.Reg 20/98), Section 7(2)
- "If charges are to be imposed on non-residential development, the board shall determine the charges and the charges shall be expressed as either:



- a) a rate applied to the gross floor area (GFA) of the development;
- b) a rate applied to the declared value of development ." (O.Reg 20/98), Section 7(10)
- "If the board intends to impose different charges on different types of residential development, the board shall determine the percentage of the growth-related net education land cost to be funded by charges on residential development, and that is to be funded by each type of residential development." (O.Reg. 20/98), Section 9.1
- "The Board shall choose the percentage of the growth-related net education land costs that is to be funded by charges on residential development and the percentage, if any, that is to be funded by the charges on non-residential development. The percentage that is to be funded by non-residential development shall not exceed 40 percent." (O.Reg 20/98), Section 7(8))
- The EDC Guidelines state that "boards are encouraged to ensure that projections for growth are consistent with that of municipalities."

4.3 Residential Growth Forecast and Forms B and C

4.3.1 Historical Context

Over the 2004 to 2012 period, new dwelling units in the City of Hamilton were constructed at an average rate of 2,076 units per annum. The composition of units for which building permits were issued between 2004 and 2012 indicates that more than 30.5% were multiple units, 13% apartment units, with the remaining 56.5% of the units are low density units.





Table 4-1 City of Hamilton Residential Building Permits, 2004 to 2012

	R	esidential Units Crea	ted	
Year	Total	Single & Semi Detached	Multiples	Apartments
2004	2,444	1,353	672	419
2005	2,350	1,130	716	504
2006	2,291	1,356	529	406
2007	1,943	1,153	658	132
2008	2,128	1,099	868	161
2009	1,225	723	359	143
2010	2,360	1,503	730	127
2011	1,812	918	463	431
2012	2,131	1,313	692	126
Total: 2004 to 2012	18,684	10,548	5,687	2,449
Average: 2004 to 2012	2,076	1,172	632	272

4.3.2 Methodological Approach

The determination of the timing, type and location of development incorporates both a top-down and a bottom-up approach. The following background information was reviewed in establishing the number of units to be constructed and occupied in the City of Hamilton over the 15-year forecast period, as well as the appropriate density mix.

 City of Hamilton 2014 Development Charges Growth Forecast, November 26, 2013 prepared by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd.



- 2. The November 2012 Technical Report Greater Golden Horseshoe Growth Forecasts to 2041, prepared by Hemson Consulting Ltd;
- Growth Related Integrated Development Strategy: Growth Report, May 2006, Compact Growth Scenario, City of Hamilton

Primary consideration was given to each Board's units in the development approvals process that made up 30,255 of the 50,292 net new dwelling units forecasted to be constructed over the next 15 years. An additional 6,379 units were added in Ward 2 in recognition of the West Harbour Lands and the potential for intensification within the area bounded by Queen St. North to the west, Cannon St. to the north, Wellington Street North to the east and Hunter St. to the south. Finally, an additional 13,658 units were added (4,075 of which were included as additional intensification development potential in Wards 1, 3, 4 and 5) to the development summary in recognition of the housing forecast information arising from the ongoing DC study process. This detailed analysis provided an annualized forecast of units by municipality and by type.

For a more detailed bottom-up perspective on the timing, location and type of development, each Board provided access to their development applications database. This information was used to develop an annual database of proposed housing development by unit type. Subsequently, the timing of development was adjusted to match to the forecast of units by municipality and by type described above. The timing of development was adjusted to match the overall municipal forecasts in five-year increments only (i.e. not annually). Each proposed development was assigned to a HWDSB and existing elementary school, in accordance with existing attendance boundaries.

The following Table 4-2 forecast of net new units was used as the basis for determining projected enrolment from new housing development over the next 15 years and the associated new school sites required to accommodate enrolment growth due to new housing development.

A total of 50,292 net residential units are forecast for the City of Hamilton from 2014/15 to 2028/29. Of these units, some 35.1% will be comprised of single and semi-detached, 31.8% townhouses and other multiples, and 33.1% as high density units (bachelor, 1 and 2+ bedroom apartments).





Table 4-2
2014/15 - 2028/29 Housing Forecast By Dwelling Type
For EDC Purposes (Net New Units)

Municipality	Single & Semi Detached	Row Housing (Stacked Townhouses & Townhouses)	Apartments	Totals
Total	17,678	15,987	16,627	50,292
% of Total by Type	35.1%	31.8%	33.1%	100%

4.3.3 City of Hamilton Residential Land Strategy

The City of Hamilton's May 2006 Growth Related Integrated Development Strategy (GRIDS) is a planning process designed to identify a broad land use structure, associated infrastructure requirements, economic development strategies and the fiscal impact of growth. When considering the implications of future growth, the GRIDS takes into consideration:

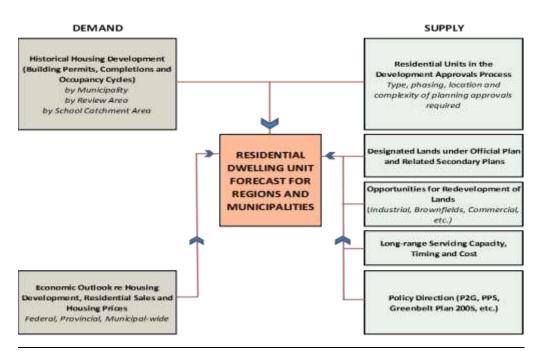
- The vacant land supply;
- The potential for residential intensification;
- Employment growth and the potential for household growth in conjunction with the demand for new housing development.

Consistent with land use planning practices, Figure 4-1 illustrates the elements considered in deriving the residential growth forecast for EDC purposes:



FIGURE 4-1

Residential Growth Forecast: Proposed Methodology Household Formation Projection Model



Statutory Residential Exemptions

Additional Dwelling Unit Exemption

Section 257.54 (3) of the *Education Act* exempts, from the imposition of education development charges, the creation of two additional dwelling units within an existing single detached dwelling (i.e. the conversion of a single unit to a duplex or triplex), or one additional dwelling unit within a semi-detached, row dwellings and other residential building. A reduction of 480 medium density units, or 3.0% of the total medium density units, has been made on the EDC dwelling unit forecast.





Replacement Dwelling Unit Exemption

Section 4 of O.Reg 20/98 requires that the Board exempt from the payment of education development charges, the 'replacement, on the same site, a dwelling unit that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it uninhabitable', provided that the replacement building permit is issued within two years that the dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable.

4.3.3 Net New Units and Forms B and C

Table 4-3 summarizes the EDC housing forecast by unit type for the mid-2014 to mid-2029 period. The table also provides a summary of the housing forecast by HWDSB elementary review area.

Table 4-4 which follows, summarizes Forms B and C of the EDC Submission.



Table 4-3 - NET NEW UNITS BY HWDSB REVIEW AREA

	Total Cumulative 15-	% Total Forecast	Low Density	Medium Density -	
	Year Net New Unit	Municipal Residential	(Single & Semi-	Row Houses,	High Density -
Review Area	Projections	Growth	detached)	Towns, etc.	Apartment Units
E01A	20	0.04%	20	0	0
E01B	2,228	4.43%	941	890	397
E01C	783	1.56%	172	359	252
E01D	3,263	6.49%	668	778	1,817
E02A	4,897	9.74%	2,117	634	2,146
E02B	2,960	5.89%	1,301	1,335	324
E02C	84	0.17%	84	0	0
E02D	531	1.06%	223	18	290
E03A	5,087	10.11%	2,580	2,426	81
E03B	10,270	20.42%	4,523	4,060	1,687
E04A	8,707	17.31%	530	566	7,611
E04B	432	0.86%	0	0	432
E05A	446	0.89%	227	174	45
E05B	1,852	3.68%	1,622	193	37
E06A	34	0.07%	22	12	0
E06B	2,299	4.57%	326	886	1,087
E06C	6,399	12.72%	2,322	3,656	421
TOTAL	50,292	100.00%	17,678	15,987	16,627

TABLE 4-4 Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Forms B/C - Dwelling Unit Summary

PROJECTION OF NET NEW DWELLING UNITS 1

	Year 1 2014/ 2015	Year 2 2015/ 2016	Year 3 2016/ 2017	Year 4 2017/ 2018	Year 5 2018/ 2019	Year 6 2019/ 2020	Year 7 2020/ 2021	Year 8 2021/ 2022	Year 9 2022/ 2023	Year 10 2023/ 2024	Year 11 2024/ 2025	Year 12 2025/ 2026	Year 13 2026/ 2027	Year 14 2027/ 2028	Year 15 2028/ 2029	Total All Units
Singles	1,051	1,177	1,140	1,189	1,100	938	1,133	1,009	910	1,017	1,397	1,306	1,371	1,477	1,463	17,678
Medium Density	830	946	1,004	1,023	954	1,133	1,255	1,174	1,296	1,103	1,200	989	1,162	1,176	1,222	16,467
Less: Intenstification Adjustment																-480
Apartments	299	485	286	902	1,083	1,398	1,065	1,337	1,342	1,125	1,276	1,247	1,488	1,624	1,670	16,627
Total	2,180	2,608	2,430	3,114	3,137	3,469	3,453	3,520	3,548	3,245	3,873	3,542	4,021	4,277	4,355	50,292

Grand Total Gross New Units in By-Law Area	50,772
Less: Statutorily Exempt Units in By-Law Area	-480
Total Net New Units in By-Law Area	50,292

Notes: 1. Assumed to be net of demolitions and conversions.





4.4 Non-Residential Growth Forecast and Form D

The non-residential growth forecast indicates that a total of 31,359,550 square feet of non-residential gross floor area (GFA) space is anticipated for the City of Hamilton over the 15 year forecast period. Industrial and institutional additions, municipal and school board properties, which are exempt under the legislation, are expected to total 7,927,398 square feet of GFA over that same time period. Therefore, an education development charge by-law can be applied against a net of 23,432,152 square feet of net gross floor area. The non-residential growth forecast was taken from the 2014 City of Hamilton DC forecast and interpolated to determine the forecast of non-residential GFA over the 15-year forecast period.

This 15 year projection of additions non-residential gross floor area, with assumed statutory exemptions is set out on Table 4-5 which summarizes Form D (Table 4-6) of the EDC Submission below:

TABLE 4-5
CITY OF HAMILTON
Determination of Non-Residential GFA (2014-2029)

	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional	Total
Projected Gross Floor Area	21,674,721	6,478,400	3,206,429	31,359,550
As % of Total GFA	69%	21%	10%	
Less Exempted	5,201,933		2,725,465	7,927,398
As % of Total Exempted	24%		85%	
Net Estimated GFA	16,472,788	6,478,400	480,964	23,432,152



TABLE 4-6

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form D - Non-Residential Development

D1 - Non-Residential Charge Based On Gross Floor Area (sq. ft.)

Total Estimated Non-Residential Board-Determined Gross Floor Area to be Constructed Over 15 Years From Date of By-Law	
Passage:	31,359,550
Less: Board-Determined Gross Floor Area From Exempt	
Development:	7,927,398
Net Estimated Board-Determined Gross Floor Area:	23,432,152





Chapter 5 – DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS AND FUTURE ENROLMENT EXPECTATIONS

5.1 **Demographic and Enrolment Trends**

The Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board is located in southern Ontario and encompasses the City of Hamilton (former municipalities of Ancaster, Dundas, Flamborough, Glanbrook, Hamilton and Stoney Creek). The Board, with a total 2013-14 ADE enrolment of 50,036 students (34,303 elementary and 15,733 secondary) currently operates 95 elementary and 20 secondary schools.

This chapter will include historical demographic information for the City of Hamilton and the historical enrolment for the HWDSB with emphasis on the information gathered from Statistics Canada.

5.1.1 Overview

The consultants have been retained to prepare long term (i.e., 15-year) enrolment projections for the Board. The analysis set out herein examines both historic demographic and enrolment trends within the Board's jurisdiction and uses this information (along with forecasts about how these enrolment influences are likely to change), in order to derive by school, by grade enrolments.

The consultants acquired detailed information respecting households and population data from the 1996, 2006 and 2011 Census information in order to assess historical trends, school age population by dwelling unit type and by sub-geography for the purposes of determining appropriate pupil yield cycles to be applied to the housing forecast.

The key elements of historical trends (both demographic and enrolment) are examined below. Firstly, *demographic trends* are assessed in terms of:

What has been the *change in pre-school and school age population*, for the jurisdiction as a whole, and for sub-geographies within the Board's jurisdiction? Many school boards can and will experience areas of school age population growth offset by areas of decline. Further, it is possible to experience growth in secondary school age children due to in-migration, but a decline in elementary school age population.

More importantly, what has been the *change in pre-school and school age population per household*? It is possible to experience significant new housing construction and yet experience a decline in school age population per household due to an aging population driving the demand for a portion of the new housing.

41



How have *migrations trends* changed as a whole and by age cohort? How has the economy affected the inmigration and out-migration of persons between the ages of 20 to 35 (i.e., those who account for the majority of the household births)? Has the *ethnic make-up of the migrant population* changed and if so, how might this affect projected enrolment for the Catholic Board in particular? What is the *religious affiliation of the migrant population*? It should be noted that religion is only asked every second Census undertaking and that this did occur in the 2011 Census.

How has the *birth rate* (i.e., the number of children born annually) and the *fertility rate* (i.e., the number of children a female is likely to have in her lifespan) changed for particular age cohorts? For example, in many areas, the birth rate has declined in recent years, while the fertility rate in females over the age of 35 has been increasing. Generally the data indicates that, for the majority of the Province, women are initiating families later on in life and, in turn, having fewer children overall.

Secondly, enrolment trends are assessed in terms of:

How has the *grade structure ratio* (i.e., the number of pupils entering Junior Kindergarten versus the number of students graduating Grade 8) of the Board changed?

Have changes in **program delivery** affected the Board's enrolment patterns (e.g., French Immersion)?

How has the Board's *share of elementary/secondary enrolment* changed vis-à-vis the co-terminous boards and private school/other enrolment?

5.1.2 Population and Housing

Statistics Canada released the population and dwelling unit data related to the 2011 Census undertaking. This data enables the consultants to assess changing demographic trends at the municipal level (i.e., to get to the question of how changing demographics will affect the school-age population of sub-geographic areas within the two counties). This information is one of the sources of the school and pre-school age population trends discussed herein as they relate to the Board's jurisdiction.

Table 5-1 compares the pre-school and school age population between 1996-2001, 2001-2006 and 2006-2011 Census periods, illustrating the changing trends which will impact future enrolment growth for the Board. As shown in the table, the pre-school age population (ages 0-3) decreased by 1,040 persons or 4.6% between 2001 and 2006 and increased between 2006 and 2011 by 495 persons or 2.3%. The overall decrease in the pre-school aged cohort in the HWDSB's jurisdiction will have a negative impact on the number of students entering Junior Kindergarten (which will also impact the number of pupils requiring JK/SK spaces under the Province's FDK initiative).

The elementary school age population (ages 4-13) decreased by 3,865 persons or 5.9% from 2001 to 2006. This same age group continued to experience a decrease between the 2006 and 2011 Census period when the







cohort decreased by 3,950 persons more than the 2001-2006 trend for 0-3 year olds as they age. Enrolment at the secondary panel will eventually be impacted by this decrease in the total number of elementary school age children as these students continue to make their way through the school system.

From 2001 to 2006 the secondary school age population (ages 14-17) increased by 1,390 persons or 5.2%. During the 2006 to 2011 Census period, secondary school age population continued to decrease by 970 persons or 3.4%.

Table 5-1 also calculates the school age population per household. It is important to evaluate the change in the school age population measured against the change in the number of occupied households. Significant housing development may not translate into a proportionate increase in school age population, especially if a significant portion of the development is higher priced condo/high-rise apartments. Analysis of the population by household indicates that during the 2001 to 2006 Census period, the total pre-school age population (ages 0-3) per household within the City of Hamilton declined by 7.0%, followed by a 3.1% continued decline between 2006 to 2011.

The number of elementary students (ages 4-13) per household decreased during both Census periods by 8.3% and 11.4% respectively.

Population per household for the 14-17 year old age cohort increased by 2.5% between the 2001 and 2006 Census periods and conversely decreased during 2006 and 2011 Census period by 8.5%.

Population per Household (Population/Number of occupied households)

Number of Occupied Households

2011

2001

1996

2001



TABLE 5-1

'umber of occupied households)

2011

2006

2001

1996

2011

2006

TO A THE STATE OF	CITY OF HAMILION	Changes to Pre-School and School Age Population, 1996-2011 Census Periods		Number of Occupied Households Population per Household (Population)/Nu	
			Age (0-3)	ulation	

ğ	_		_	
Numbe	1005	0667	176,325	
2011	% Change	% Citalige	2.3%	
2006-2013	Absolute	Change	495	
2001-2006	% Change	% Cildinge	-4.6%	
2001	Absolute	Change	(1,040)	
1996-2001	% Change	% Cliange	-7.7%	
1996-	Absolute	Change	(1,885)	
	2011	7707	21,940	
Period	2000	2002	21,445	
Census Period	3001	7007	22,485	
	1006	0667	24,370	
			Hamilton	

9	Change	9	Change	9	Change					
% Change	Absolute	% Change	Absolute	"Change	Absolute	2011	2006	2001	1996	
2011	2006-2011	2001-2006	2001	1996-2001	1996-		Census Period	Census		
								-13)	:hoo! Age (4 ition	Elementary School Age (4-13) Actual Population
2.3%								-13)	:hoo!Age (4 ition	Elementary Si Actual Popul:

	3000	1000	3000	1100	Absolute	Absolute , Change Al	solut	/ Change	Absolute	0/ Chaman
	9667	7007	2002		Change	% Cuquige	hange	% Change	Change	% Culdinge
Hamilton	63,415	65,255	61,390	57,440	1,840	2.9%	(398'E)	-5.9%	(3,950)	-6.4%
Secondary School A Actual Population	Secondary School Age (14-17) Actual Population	4-17)								
		Census	Census Period		1996	1996-2001	2001	2001-2006	2006-2011	.2011
	1996	2001	2006	2011	Absolute Change	e % Change	Absolut Change	te %Change	Absolute Change	% Change
Lamilton.	00000	00000	010 00	000 60	0 000	10 mm	4 200	700	1000)	70 4 0/

193,065	203,805	Hamilton	0.360	0.347	0.318	0.282	(0.013)	-3.6%	(0.029)	-8.3%	(0.036)	-11.4%
usehold	s	Population per Household (Population/Number of occupied households)	er Household	d (Populati	on/Number	of occupie	d househor	(sp)				
ed Households	splods			Census Period	Period		1996-	1996-2001	2001-	2001-2006	2006-2011	.2011
2006	2011		1996	2001	2006	2011	Absolute Change	% Change	Absolute Change	% Change	Absolute Change	% Change
193,065	203,805	Hamilton	0.132	0.143	0.146	0.134	0.011	8.4%	0.004	2.5%	(0.012)	-8.5%

		CCIION	Cellsus relion		DCCT.	1002-0001	7-7007	9
	9661	1002	9002	2011	Absolute Change	% Change	Absolute Change	%
Hamilton	23,210	26,860	28,250	27,280	3,650	15.7%	1,390	
Source Statistics	Canada 1996 2	anada 1996 2001 2006 and 2011 Census	2011 Concue B	Profile Data 8. Cleals Ve	ingle Verse of As	Ponilation 6	Jata	



5.1.3 Births

According to the Statistics Canada, the total number of children born annually in the City of Hamilton decreased from 5,291 in 2001 to 4,903 in 2010 as shown in Table 5-2. This represents a 7% overall decrease in the number of live births over this same time frame. All age groups experienced a decrease in the total annual number of live births between 2001 and 2010, except for women aged 40-44.

TABLE 5-2
City of Hamilton
Births by Age of Mother

Year	Total	0-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	Unknown
2001	5,291	240	812	1,533	1,766	826	114	-	-
2002	5,152	226	778	1,581	1,687	752	128	42	0
2003	5,199	216	744	1,524	1,749	822	135	4	5
2004	5,059	189	688	1,508	1,745	779	142		8
2005	5,095	198	710	1,577	1,648	810	152		
2006	4,993	206	737	1,402	1,664	845	139		-
2007	5,081	228	718	1,532	1,644	801	158		_
2008	4,821	211	709	1,422	1,609	724	146		=
2009	4,862	198	711	1,407	1,638	770	138		12
2010	4,903	214	686	1,467	1,594	771	171	350	171
2001-2010	50,456	2,126	7,293	14,953	16,744	7,900	1,423	4	13

Source: Statistics Canada, Births by Age of Mother

S:\HWDS82013\Census\[HWDS8Census Information.xisx]5-2 Births by Age of Mother

5.1.4 Migration Patterns

Table 5-3 compares the migration patterns between the International, Interprovincial and Intraprovincial population from 2009/10 to mid-2012/13. As indicated in Table 5-3, total net migration in the area has increased over the past four years from 2,146 in 2009/10 to 3,303 persons in 2012/13. The *natural population increase* (difference between the number of births and deaths) has increased by 310 for the same time period.



Table 5-3
City of Hamilton
Net Migration Patterns by Total Population

	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013
City of Hamilton				
International	2,769	3,066	2,891	2,345
Interprovincial	-627	-332	-554	-949
Intraprovincial	4	709	905	1,907
Total Migration	2,146	3,443	3,242	3,303
Natural Increase	959	1,006	959	1,269

5.1.5 Enrolment Overview

Historical elementary by grade enrolments (2009/10 to 2013/14) for the HWDSB have been summarized in Tables 5-4. Table 5-4 outlines the total by grade elementary enrolment for the Board. Between 2009/10 and 2013/14, the elementary panel has increased by 636 students or 1.9%.

TABLE 5-4
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD
Historical Elementary Enrolment, 2009/10 to 2013/14

HWDSB Grade	Historical 2009/10	Historical 2010/2011	Historical 2011/2012	Historical 2012/2013	Current 2013/2014
JK	2,906	3,057	3,171	3,125	3,285
SK	3,252	3,274	3,335	3,466	3,411
1	3,403	3,258	3,276	3,396	3,460
2	3,215	3,427	3,340	3,317	3,437
3	3,440	3,238	3,443	3,344	3,331
4	3,326	3,436	3,241	3,431	3,370
5	3,377	3,310	3,409	3,210	3,407
6	3,579	3,379	3,335	3,412	3,198
7	3,542	3,621	3,417	3,345	3,426
8	3,627	3,557	3,657	3,424	3,351
SE	793	758	707	705	627
Total	33,667	33,557	33,624	33,470	34,303
GSR	0.890	0.908	0.940	0.981	1.018

Source: Hamilton-Wentw orth District School Board



Enrolment at the secondary panel as evidenced in Table 5-5 has decreased by 1,083 students or 6.2% between 2009/10 and 2013/14. In part, this reflects HWDSB's historical decline in elementary enrolment negatively impacting on secondary enrolment as a result of smaller graduating elementary classes moving into the secondary school environment.

TABLE 5-5
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD
Historical Elementary Enrolment, 2009/10 to 2013/14

HWDSB Grade	Historical 2009/10	Historical 2010/2011	Historical 2011/2012	Historical 2012/2013	Current 2013/2014
9	3,765	3,722	3,578	3,592	3,395
10	3,905	3,828	3,767	3,621	3,673
11	3,970	3,955	3,873	3,796	3,720
12	5,752	5,515	5,293	5,504	5,486
SE	167	193	204	33	201
Total	17,559	17,213	16,715	16,546	16,476

Source: Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

5.1.6 Grade Structure Ratio (GSR)

In Table 5-4, the change in Grade Structure Ratio (GSR) is shown in each year between 2008/09 and 2013/14. GSR measures the number of pupils entering the elementary system (JK-1) versus the number leaving the elementary system (Grades 6-8). A ratio of 1.0 is indicative of an equal number of pupils entering the system as those leaving the system (i.e., when the information is expressed as average daily enrolment including full-day kindergarten). Further, a ratio of 1.0 in each year is an indicator of stable enrolment, whereas a value less than 1.0 is indicative of a decline in enrolment moving into the secondary panel. Increasing births or net migration, as well as the introduction of programs like full day Kindergarten can alter the GSR.



5.1.7 Apportionment

Tables 5-6 outlines the apportionment between primary elementary and secondary service providers in the City Of Hamilton (i.e., includes English language public boards and excludes French language schools, home schooling, institutional, instructional settings, etc.).

Table 5-6 illustrates the historic elementary and secondary patterns for the HWDSB and the Hamilton-Wentworth Catholic District School Board between 2009/10 and 2013/14 as reported by each school board. Over this time frame, HWDSB increased its apportionment share by 0.7% on the elementary panel. Similarly, the Board's apportionment share has decreased at the secondary panel over the same timeframe by 0.2%.

TABLE 5-6

HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD
AND HAMILTON-WENTWORTH CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD
Historic Annual Enrolment , 2009/2010 to 2013/14 Apportionment

		Apporti	onment				Change
		2009/10	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2009 -2013 % change
Elementa	ry Panel						
HWDSB	Enrolment	33,667	33,557	33,624	33,470	34,303	636
HWDSB	Apportionment	64.0%	64.3%	64.5%	64.3%	64.7%	0.7%
HWCDSB	Enrolment	18,921	18,607	18,540	18,592	18,680	-241
HWCDSB	Apportionment	36.0%	35.7%	35.5%	35.7%	35.3%	-0.7%
Elementary	Enrolment	52,588	52,164	52,164	52,062	52,983	395
Elementary	Apportionment	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Secondary	v Panel						
LINVIDED	Enrolment	17,559	17,213	16,715	16,546	16,476	-1,083
HWDSB	Apportionment	61.9%	61.6%	61.3%	61.3%	61.7%	-0.2%
HWCDSB	Enrolment	10,818	10,734	10,539	10,435	10,223	-595
HWCDSB	Apportionment	38.1%	38.4%	38.7%	38.7%	38.3%	0.2%
Secondary I	Enrolment	28,377	27,947	27,254	26,981	26,699	-1,678
Secondary A	Apportionment	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

 $Source: Hamilton-Wentworth\ District\ School\ Board,\ 2013.\ Hamilton-Wentworth\ Catholic\ District\ School\ Board,\ 2013.$





5.2 Projections of Pupil Accommodation Needs

The end of this chapter summarizes the elementary and secondary enrolment projections for the HWDSB.

5.2.1 Methodology

The derivation of by-school and by-grade enrolment projections consists of two distinct methodological elements. The first is based on a retention rate approach to determine how the existing pupils of the Board (i.e., pupils resident in existing housing within the Board's jurisdiction, as well as any pupils who reside outside of the Board's jurisdiction but attending schools of the Board) would move through each grade and transition from the elementary to the secondary panel, including changes in apportionment. This element of the enrolment projection methodology is known as the "Requirements of the Existing Community." The second part of the projection exercise is to determine how many pupils would be generated by new housing development over the forecast period, and what portion of these pupils would potentially choose to attend schools of the Board. This element of the forecasting exercise is known as the "Requirements of New Development." The EDC Guidelines require that each projection element be examined separately. The methodological approach to each element is examined in depth below.

Requirements of the Existing Community

The enrolment projections of the existing community are intended to reflect the predicted change in enrolment pertaining to housing units that have previously been constructed and occupied within the Board's jurisdiction. This differs from the pupil place requirements of new development, which reflect the anticipated enrolment to be generated from new housing units to be constructed over the next 15 years. Existing community projections may also include some pupils who live outside of the Board's jurisdiction, but attend schools of the Board.

The key components of the existing community projection model are outlined in Figure 1.

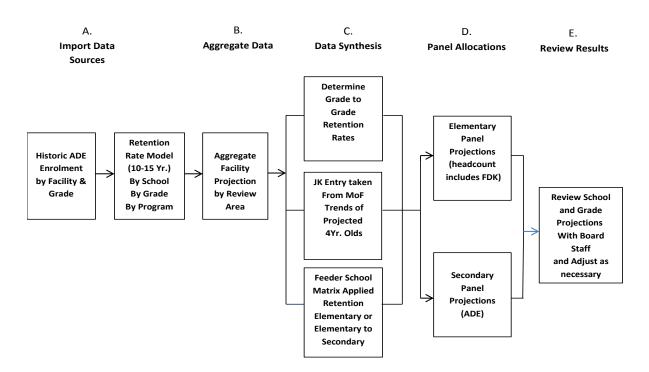
- 1. Enrolment projections disaggregated by sub-geography (i.e., review areas).
- 2. Historic average daily enrolment by school and by grade. This information is verified against the Board's Financial Statements. The enrolment summaries are used to determine how changes in the provision of facilities and programs, as well as school choice, have affected student enrolment to



date. This information also provides perspectives on how board apportionment has changed throughout the jurisdiction and by sub-area. This information provides an indication of holding situations where pupils are provided with temporary accommodation awaiting the construction of additional pupil spaces.

FIGURE 1

PUPIL REQUIREMENTS OF THE EXISTING COMMUNITY



- 3. Historic retention rates by school, by grade and by program -- has the number of students moving through from grade to grade been more or less than previous years? Have changes to program offering affected the Board's share of enrolment at any particular school?
- 4. Apportionment by sub-area -- boards are asked to provide several years of data indicating student enrolment by school and by program, based on where pupils reside. This data provides the most accurate assessment of the Board's apportionment share by sub-geography. There are five (5) education service providers in this jurisdiction (i.e., two English-language, two French-language, plus private school, home school, etc.). The cumulative apportionment share of each service provider must equal 100%.





- 5. Feeder school retentions for each elementary and secondary school -- this includes pupils feeding into specialized programs (e.g., French Immersion, Extended French, Gifted, etc.) and from elementary schools into secondary schools. The secondary enrolment projections are a direct function of the elementary enrolment projections where Grade 8 pupils feed into secondary schools. Typically Grade 8 students are directed to a preferred secondary school based on a board's attendance boundaries. However, "open access" policies at the secondary level often permit students to attend their school of choice (which could include a co-terminous board's secondary school).
- Historical enrolment anomalies and the ability to document unusual shifts in enrolment at any 6. individual school due to changes in program, staffing, transportation, policies etc.

Long term enrolment projections for each elementary and secondary school were subsequently reviewed with the Board's staff and refined as necessary.

Requirements of New Development

The projected enrolment supporting the "requirements of new development" is intended to determine the number of pupils that would occupy new housing development, and the percentage of these pupils that are likely to attend schools of the Board. Some of these pupils may be held in existing schools of the Board, awaiting the opening of new neighbourhood schools.

The key components of the new development projection model are outlined in Figure 2.

- 1. Units in the development approvals process -- this information was provided by the City of Hamilton, and is used as one of the considerations in deriving the detailed fifteen-year housing forecast by location and by unit type. Finally, the development information was provided by dwelling unit type (e.g., low, medium and high density) which is critical to determining appropriate student yields to be generated by the development.
- 2. Municipal growth forecast - City of Hamilton 2014 Development Charges Growth Forecast, November 26, 2013 prepared by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd. and Growth Related Integrated Development Strategy: Growth Report, May 2006, Compact Growth Scenario, City of Hamilton.



- 3. Other housing and population forecasts, The November 2012 Technical Report Greater Golden Horseshoe Growth Forecasts to 2041, prepared by Hemson Consulting Ltd.
- 4. Both the units in the development approvals process and the 15-year municipal housing forecasts (i.e., by type, where available) are used to determine the number of new dwelling units to be constructed by review area.

В. D. Pupil A. External Data Pupil Projection Panel Board Requirements of Sources Calculations Apportionments Allocations New Development Units in the Residential Growth Development Disaggregate Public Forecasts by Growth by Approvals Forecast Elementary Municipality Review Area 15 Years upil Headcour available Projection Disaggregate Growth Population Determining Net Units by School. eadship Rat Pupil Elementary by Program, Projections upil Headcour by Grade (yld. X units) Projection Apportionment Statistics Import Pre . alculations Canada school and Secondary Census School Age Adjustments to Determine School Age Pupil Public Population Develop Pupil Projections School Age Secondary Population per Yield Curve by Pupil Projection ADE opulation per (yld. X units) Household re Sub-geography Household Data Anomalies Dwellings by Age, Density and Number of Bedrooms Catholic Secondary Pupil Projection ADE Historical Enrolment by School or Place Private School and All Other Projections

FIGURE 2
PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT: CONCEPTUAL SCHEMATIC

The 15-year housing projections typically do not match on an annual basis (i.e., phasing of approved development may differ from projected timing of development). However, they are matched by dwelling unit type and total number of units for each 5-year increment, where feasible, and always match to the 15-year projection totals.

 Custom tabulated Statistics Canada data provides detailed information respecting the number of occupied households and the period constructed, household density, the number of bedrooms and





the age of the occupants. This information is used to determine historic pupil generation factors (i.e., the total number of school-age children occupying a given household unit) by density and period of construction, as well as headship rates (i.e., the age of the household maintainers) by sub-geography. Pupil yield (i.e., the number of school-age children of the board occupying a given household unit) and pupil yield curves are derived over the fifteen-year forecast period, giving consideration to density type, declining ppu's, age of the dwelling unit and the occupancy cycle of the dwelling unit. A more detailed discussion is set out below.

The New Unit Pupil Yield Cycle

Figure 3 translates the impact of the single detached unit occupancy trend to a conceptual representation of the pupil yield cycle for these types of dwelling units. This figure illustrates a typical yield cycle for a new single detached dwelling unit, commencing at initial occupancy of the unit. In reality, there are several variables that affect the overall pupil yield cycle. Firstly, most new communities are constructed over periods of 5 to 15 years, so that the aggregated overall pupil yield of even a community comprised entirely of single detached units will represent an amalgamation of units at different points on the pupil yield cycle. It should be noted that new communities are generally comprised of:

- Units constructed and occupied at different times;
- Development of varying densities (low, medium or high);
- There are particular types of units with low "initial" yield occupancies (e.g., adult lifestyle, recreational, granny flats, etc.).

The second variable is that there are basically two pupil yield cycles that have historically affected single detached units in newer communities: the primary cycle, which occurs over the (approximate) first 15-20 years of community development; and the sustainable cycle, which occurs after that point.

The primary yield cycle for elementary pupil yields in new single detached units generally peaks within the first 7 to 10 years of community development, depending on the timing of occupancy of the units. Recent demographic and occupancy trends, however, suggest that the family creation process is being delayed as many families are postponing having children and also having less children (as witnessed by declining fertility

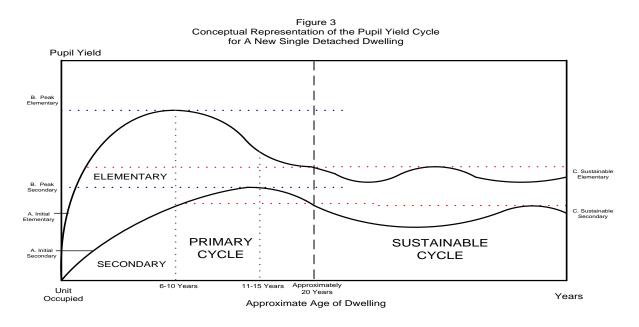


rates). Also, lower mortgage interest rates over the past few years have allowed buyers to purchase homes in advance of the intention to create families.

"Peak" yields may remain relatively constant over several years, particularly in periods of sustained economic growth. Eventually, however, the elementary yield would gradually decline until it reaches the end of the initial yield cycle and moves to the first stage of the sustainable yield cycle. The initial yield cycle of secondary pupils peaks in approximately year 12 to 15 of new community development (depending on the timing of occupancy of the units), and experiences a lower rate of decline than the elementary panel, before reaching the sustainable yield cycle.

The second phase, the sustainable yield cycle for both the elementary and secondary panels appears to maintain the same peaks and valleys. However, the peak of the sustainable cycle is considerably lower than the primary peak for the community.

Accordingly, the overall blended pupil yield for a single community will incorporate the combination of these factors. Pupil yields applicable to different communities will vary based on these (and other) demographic factors. Pupil generation in the re-occupancy of existing dwelling units can vary from its initial occupancy. For these reasons, an overall pupil yield generally reflects a weighting (i.e. the proportion of low, medium and high density units constructed each year) and blending of these variables.







Calculation of Pupils Generated from Requirements of New Development

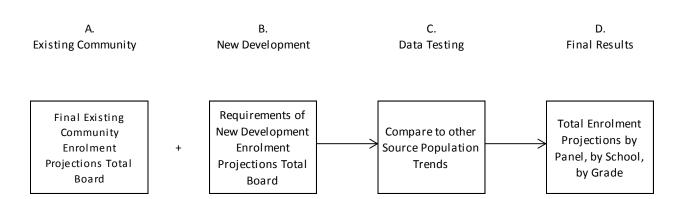
- Statutorily-exempt units are removed from the gross. The resultant projection of dwelling units is known as the "net units."
- 2. Historical enrolment by place of residence is requested from each co-terminous board. This information, along with the Census data, is used to determine apportionment applicable to the Board in each review area.
- 3. The pupil yields are adjusted to account for the apportionment share for the Board by density type. The yields are multiplied by the forecast of new dwelling units by type, by year, in order to derive enrolment projections from new development for the Board.

Total Student Enrolment Projections

The projected "requirements of the existing community" are added to the total "requirements of new development" by school and by grade, to determine total projected enrolment over the forecast period, as shown in Figure 4.

This information is reviewed in detail with Board staff. The enrolments are adjusted, where necessary.

FIGURE 4





5.2.2 Summary of Board Enrolment Projections

Summaries of the total enrolment, based on the provision of full-day Kindergarten for 4- and 5- year olds for the HWDSB, are provided in Table 5-7 for the elementary and secondary panels.

The total EDC elementary enrolment projections indicate that by the end of the 15-year forecast period, the HWDSB will have a total enrolment of 39,604 students for an increase of 5,275 students from the 2014/15 enrolment of 34,329. The Board is expected to experience a decrease of about 2,105 students in the existing community, which is projected to be enhanced by an additional 7,796 pupils from new housing development.

On the secondary panel, the Board forecasts a decrease of 2,224 students in the existing community and 2,684 additional students to come from new development over the next 15 years. This results in a total projected year 15 enrolment of 16,028 students on the secondary panel, an increase of about 353 students from the 2014/15 enrolment.



Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board Projected Enrolment

Table 5-7

Projected chrolinent																
	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13 Year 14		Year 15
Elementary Panel	2013/	2014/	2015/	2016/	2017/	2018/	2019/	2020/	2021/	7027	2023/	2024/	2025/	7076	/202	78707
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Existing	34,303	33,913	33,431	33,173	32,751	32,426	32,194	31,954	31,673	31,448	31,249	31,347	31,462	31,589	31,706	31,808
Requirement of New Development		416	900	1,367	1,873	2,342	2,829	3,380	3,896	4,398	4,888	5,476	6,007	6,589	7,185	7,796
Total	34,303	34,329	34,331	34,540	34,624	34,769	35,024	35,333	35,569	35,847	36,137	36,823	37,470	38,178	38,892	39,604

	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4		Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	>
Secondary Panel	2013/	2014/	2015/	2016/	7102	2018/	2019/	70707	2021/	7027/	2023/	2024/	7025/	7026/	/202	7028/
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	
Existing	15,733	15,569	15,583	15,021	15,225	15,168	14,803	14,845	14,638	14,570	14,560	14,322	13,993	13,651	13,324	
irement of New Development		106		357	493	621	785	965	1,133	1,299	1,455	1,702	1,938	2,187	2,442	2,684
Total	15.733	15.675	15.815	15,377	15.718	15.788	15.588	15.810	15.771	15.869	16.015	16.023	15.931	15.837	15.766	16.028



Chapter 6 – SITE REQUIREMENTS AND VALUATION

6.1 Legislative Requirements

The steps set out in section 7 of O.Reg. 20/98 for the determination of an education development charge requires the Board to "...estimate the net education land cost for the elementary/secondary school sites required to provide pupil places for the new school pupils."

Section 257.53(2) specifies the following as education land costs if they are incurred or proposed to be incurred by a Board:

- Costs to acquire land or an interest in land, including a leasehold interest, to be used by the board to provide pupil accommodation.
- Costs to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation.
- Costs to prepare and distribute education development charge background studies as required under this Division.
- 4. Interest on money borrowed to pay for costs described in items 1 and 2.
- 5. Costs to undertake studies in connection with an acquisition referred to in item 1.

Only the capital component of costs to lease land or to acquire a leasehold interest is an education land cost.

Under the same section of the Act, the following are not education land costs:

- 1. Costs of any building to be used to provide pupil accommodation.
- 2. Costs that are attributable to excess land of a site that are "not education land costs." (section 2 subsection 1 of O.Reg. 20/98)

However, land is not excess land if it is reasonably necessary,

- a) to meet a legal requirement relating to the site; or
- b) to allow the facilities for pupil accommodation that the board intends to provide on the site to be located there and to provide access to those facilities.



Finally, the Regulation specifies the following site sizes:

Elementa	ry schools
Number of Pupils	Maximum Area (acres)
1 to 400	4
401 to 500	5
501 to 600	6
601 to 700	7
701 or more	8

Secondar	y Schools
Number of Pupils	Maximum Area (acres)
1 to 1000	12
1001 to 1100	13
1101 to 1200	14
1201 to 1300	15
1301 to 1400	16
1401 to 1500	17
1501 or more	18

Where school sites are situated adjacent to parkland that is available for school program usage, then the foregoing site size limitations are generally reasonable. However, municipalities may be reluctant to allow



shared usage of this land (and many emplace fencing between school sites and parks). In the latter instance, Boards may require site sizes in excess of the maximum prescribed above. In some cases, a portion of the school site may be undevelopable (e.g. environmentally sensitive lands, woodlots, etc.). Changes to program offering often translate into larger school buildings footprints, increased playfield space, parking spaces, site access, etc. The EDC legislation outlines the circumstances under which the acquisition of school sites may exceed the acreage benchmarks outlined above.

The EDC Guidelines (Section 2.3.8) require that "when the area of any of the proposed sites exceeds the site designations in this table (i.e. table above), justification as to the need for the excess land is required." An explanation is provided on individual Form E F and G's, where appropriate.

6.2 Site Requirements

The site requirements arising from new development in each review area is derived from the cumulative number of new pupil places required by Year 15 of the forecast period. Surplus pupil spaces are those that are "available" to meet some or all of the requirements of new development (where the permanent capacity exceeds the Year 15 enrolment expectations of the existing community), reducing the need for additional sites. Further, new sites may not be required where the Board intends to construct additions to existing facilities to meet all or a portion of the requirements of new development over the forecast period (although, in some cases the acquisition of adjacent property may be required). Even in a greenfield situation, school additions constructed to accommodate enrolment growth may require additional site development (e.g. grading, soil remediation, upgrading hydro services, removal of portables, etc.).

Boards generally acquire sites a minimum of two years in advance of opening a new school facility, in order to ensure that there is sufficient time allowed for site servicing and preparation, facility design, contract tendering, building construction and the capital allocation process. The length of time required to approve development plans, acquire land for school sites, assess site preparation needs, and commence school construction can consume a decade or more, particularly where multi-use developments or redevelopment of lands are proposed, or land assembly is required.

The permanent capacity of each new school to be constructed, proposed additions to meet growth-related needs, the number of eligible pupil places to be funded, and associated land needs under the jurisdiction-wide by-law scenario for the HWDSB is set out in Chapter 7.





6.3 Site Valuation

The Board, with the Hamilton-Wentworth Catholic District School Board (HWCDSB), retained the services of the firm Boyak & Associates Limited to undertake an analysis of the growth-related land acquisition costs "proposed to be incurred" (section 257.53(2) of the Education Act) by the Board over the fifteen-year forecast period. Specifically the appraisers were requested to provide an opinion as to market trends for the purpose of estimating the current market value with respect to the HWDSB and HWCDSB Education Development Charges (EDC). The approach considered was based on the Highest & Best Use of land "as if" rezoned for future single family and/or medium density, i.e. townhouse (subject to severance) and values representing servicing, rezoning and development time within approximately a 1 to 2 year period. The following is an excerpt from the Boyak & Associates Limited appraisal report:

The purpose of this letter is to assist the client, the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board and the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board, in estimating the current market value of the subject properties under the above Highest & Best Use option. It is assumed that the "severance" of the subjects has been completed. Note: The clients are a prospective purchaser. The valuation analysis herein is for preparation of an EDC By-Law, but not for acquisition purposes in the near future.

"Specifically, the appraisal valuation looked at specific sites and comparable sales in the area. The appraisal criteria included (at client's request):

- i) Valuation based on imminent (1-2 years) development with residential uses
- ii) An annual estimated land escalation rate to be applied to the market value in order to sustain the likely site acquisition costs over the next 5 years"

The term "market value" is defined as being "the most probable price in terms of money which an estate (or interest) in real property should bring in a competitive and open market under conditions requisite to a fair and typical sale between a willing seller and a willing buyer, each acting prudently and knowledgeably and assuring the price is not affected by undue stimuli". It is also often referred to as the most probable "selling price".

The purpose of this summary of our Narrative Reports is to provide current market value land ranges for potential Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board & the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board future school sites. This information will assist in establishing an Educational Development Charge (EDC) By-Law governing the City of Hamilton.

This summary is a result of our 10 Narrative Appraisal Reports which comply with the reporting requirements set forth under the 'STANDARDS" of the Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice. As such, they will present discussion of the data, reasoning, and analyses that were used in the appraisal process to develop the appraiser's opinion of value. In accordance with prior agreement between the client and the appraiser, this report is the result of certain extraordinary assumptions that were invoked. This relates to the fact that the sites are assumed to have been severed, serviced to the lot line and that



the valuation is based on the future rezoning to single family/medium density residential with development in 1 to 2 years as the Highest & Best Use. Rezoning and possible official plan and zoning amendment may be required to develop. The sites are assumed as vacant serviceable land, unless otherwise stated, and are assumed to be free and clear of any environmental issues.

Because we are dealing with vacant land, the Income Approach and Cost Approach will not be utilized. Only the Direct Comparison Approach will be relied upon. The intended user of this report is warned that the reliability of the value conclusion provided may be impacted by this departure from the Standards.

As a result of our investigation and analysis of the market and research, it is concluded that the Fee Simple Interest market value estimate for the subject properties as of March 26, 2014, is in the range of:

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board Sites

	Site #1	Site #2	Site #3	Site #4	Site #5
Neighbourhood/	Bellagio Ave.	3169 Fletcher	Part of 435	Part of 257	Part of 448
	_				
Location	@ Keystone	Road	First Rd. W.@	Jones Road	Dundas Street
	Crescent		Green	Fruitland	
			Mountain Rd	Winona area.	
Estimated Size	8.07±acres*	5.63±acres	6.17±acres	6±acres	5.8±acres
Estimated	Assumed one				
Rezoning	to two years				
Development &					
Servicing Timing					
Highest & Best	Low	Low Density	Low	Low	Low Density
Use	Density		Density	Density	
Sale Price per	\$550,000±10%	\$550,000±10%	\$550,000±10%	\$650,000±10%	\$800,000±10%
Acre					
Total Sale Price	\$4,438,500	\$3,096,,500	\$3,393,500	\$3,600,000	\$4,464,000
	±10%	±10%	±10%	±10%	±10%

A copy of the Boyak & Associates Limited Report is available upon request.

For the purposes of the EDC calculation, some of the sites, not included in the appraisal analysis (due to changes in the timing and pace of development), have been included in the EDC calculation, where required.

Future site acquisitions, where no existing option agreement is in place or where expropriation may be needed, are costed on the basis of the research undertaken by the Board's appraiser. The costs are based on valuation estimates of average acreage rates as of May 14, 2014.





6.3. Approach

In a greenfield development setting, assumed site acquisition costs underlying the calculation of the education development charge may fall into categories:

- 1. sites previously purchased by the Board;
- 2. future site acquisitions specified under option agreement between the Board and a landowner;
- 3. future site requirements either reserved or designated in a secondary plan, or whose location is, as yet, undetermined;
- future site requirements where requirement to address identified need would result in friendly or non-friendly expropriations.
- 5. future sites, identified by a municipality as part of a secondary plan or other planning process;
- 6. future land purchases proposed to be incurred by a board (section 257.53(2)), where the acquisition of said land is delayed due to land servicing or the planning approvals process (with the proviso that the land be sold at a future date if it becomes clear that the affected lands will not be developed. In this case the value of the EDC funds used to acquire the land must be returned to the EDC account. Any additional land proceeds are to be added to a board's Proceeds of Disposition account and used to fund capital expenditure needs (Section 16.1 of O. Reg 20/98).

The third and fourth categories, future site acquisitions, where no existing option agreement is in place or where expropriation may be needed, are costed on the basis of the research undertaken by the Board's appraiser, and more recent site acquisitions negotiations. The costs are based on valuation estimates of average acreage rates as of May 14, 2014.

6.4 Land Escalation over the Forecast Period

The Appraiser's Report also estimates an annual land escalation rate to be applied to the acreage values in order to sustain the likely site acquisition costs over the next 5 years. In arriving at an escalation factor of 5%



to be applied to the next 5-year horizon, the Appraisers considered the recent historical general economic conditions and land value trends over the past 10 years. The Appraisers concluded that:

Annual Land Escalation Rate (5 year period)

Review of market trends have been analyzed as part of your request in estimating the rate. The following represents sources of information relied upon.

•	Inflation Rate:	March 2014	1.5%
		Annual 2013	.9%
		Annual 2012	1.5%
		Annual 2011	2.9%
		Annual 2010	1.8
•	Consumer Price Index:	March 2014	124.8
		Annual 2013	122.8
		Annual 2012	121.7
		Annual 2011	119.9
		January 2010	116.5

MLS Statistics – Average Sale Price Increases:

2013	7%		
2012	7.6%		
2011	7.1%		
2010	6.7%		

Review of "land resale's" in recent years (pre June 2013):

```
8 Resales (annual increase indicated) 21.2% per year
6 Resales (annual increase indicated) 13.8% per
(Excludes sales outside the norm)
```

As of March 2014 to the best of my knowledge there have been no resale's of residential land. Contact with six local land developers indicate a stagnant market for local development land. The consensus was a 0% -5% increase in land values over the past year, i.e. since March 2013. One exception was for Waterdown, where a major land owner and development company president is of the opinion that positive increases in Waterdown are as a result of the proximity to Burlington and its diminished land reserve.





As a result of the above and analysis on file the estimated Land Escalation Rate for a 5 year period is estimated at 5% per year.

Note: We are entering a period of changing trends for available developable land as a result of depletion, various government restrictions, environmental controls by Conservation Authorities, etc.

The above analysis is subject to information currently available. It is recommended that a Summary Review of the report be made yearly.

6.5 Site Preparation/Development Costs

Site preparation/development costs are "costs to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation."

Site preparation/development costs are funded through three different sources. First, there is an expectation that the owner of the designated school site will provide:

- site services to the edge of the property's limit;
- rough grading and compaction; and
- a site cleared of debris.

This expectation is in consideration of being paid "fair market value" for the land. Where unserviced land is acquired by the board, the cost to "provide services to the land" is properly included in the education development charge.

Prior to 2009, a board who qualified for pupil accommodation grants received \$4.50 per square foot to provide a cost allowance for: landscaping, seeding and sodding (which includes rough grade and spreading stock-piled top soil), fencing and screening, asphalt and concrete (play areas, parking and curbs), as well as some excavation and backfilling. However, the current capital funding model requires that a school board submit a capital priorities business case for funding approval once such an initiative is announced by the Ministry. The Ministry's "Leading Practices Manual for School Construction" states that, "Ministry funding for capital construction assumes soil conditions that would result in strip foundations or similar and other routine site costs, such as final grading, back-filling, landscaping, parking and curbs, hard and soft play areas, and on-site services."



It is no longer clear if the Province is funding all the same site servicing costs as it did previously through pupil accommodation grants. The third and final source of financing site preparation/ development costs is education development charges (i.e. for 'eligible' school boards). Through discussion with the development community, the boards and the Ministry over time, a sample list (although by no means an exhaustive list) of EDC "eligible" site preparation/ development costs in a greenfields situation has been determined.

6.5.1 Eligible Site Preparation/Development Costs

EDC eligible site preparation/development costs in a greenfields development area include:

- an agent or commission fee paid to acquire a site or to assist in negotiations to acquire a site;
- costs to fulfill municipal requirements to properly maintain the school site prior to construction of the school facility;
- land appraisal reports and legal fees;
- transportation studies related to site accessibility;
- soils tests;
- environmental studies related to the condition of the school site;
- preliminary site plan/fit studies;
- stormwater management studies related to the site;
- archaeological studies precedent to site plan approval of the site;
- planning studies aimed at ensuring municipal approval of the site plan;
- expropriation costs;
- site option agreement costs;
- rough grading, removal of dirt and rubble, engineered fill;
- removal of buildings on the site;
- land transfer taxes.

Finally, as noted above, in situations where a Board is acquiring raw land, or land on the fringe of the urban service boundary for the purposes of siting a school facility, eligible costs could additionally include:

- site servicing costs;
- temporary or permanent road access to the site;
- power, sanitary, storm and water services to the site;





• off-site services required by the municipality (e.g. sidewalks).

6.5.2 Conclusions on Site Preparation/Development Costs

The Board concluded that an average of \$68,410 per acre (based on the expenditure details set out below) for both elementary and secondary school sites is reasonable based on the documented experiences. It should be noted that both the HWDSB and the HWCDSB intend to adopt new EDC by-laws in August 2014. As such, all EDC-eligible expenditures incurred by both Boards have been reviewed by the Consultant. Given that the HWDSB's EDC-eligible expenditures do not, at this time, include those associated with site preparation and development costs, the average site preparation cost per acre is based on expenditures incurred by the HWCDSB.

		Total Site Preparation		
Board	Site	Cost	Acres	Per Acre
HWCDSB	Immaculate Conception	\$151,885	6.52	\$23,295
HWCDSB	St. Matthew (Former Binbrook #1 CES)	\$416,076	4.94	\$84,226
HWCDSB	Immaculate Heart of Mary	\$560,089	3.89	\$143,982
	Bishop Ryan CSS (Former Heritage Green CSS/Highland Road/Mount			
HWCDSB	Albion Sec)	\$398,465	18	\$22,137
	Average Costs 2014 Study		\$68,410	

The 2009-2013 average annual change in the Statistics Canada Non-Residential Price Index for Institutional Structures (Toronto Series) is 1.96%. While this average price index change is nominal, given the Board's anticipated site preparation costs over the 15-year period, it is reasonable to apply an escalator of 2% per annum. Site preparation/development costs are escalated annually over the fifteen-year forecast period up to the year in which those costs will be incurred.

The Form E,F, and Gs of the EDC Submission, set out in Chapter 7 outline the assumed cost per acre (expressed in 2014 dollars), the assumed total land costs escalated to the year of site acquisition, or the end of the proposed by-law period, whichever is sooner, the site development costs and associated financing costs for each site required to meet the needs of the net growth-related pupil places.



Chapter 7: EDC CALCULATION

The basis for the calculation of the jurisdiction-wide schedule of education development charges for the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board is documented in the Board's Education Development Charges Submission to the Ministry of Education and found in this Chapter.

7.1 Growth Forecast Assumptions

The net education land costs and EDC calculations for the HWDSB were based on the following forecast of net new dwelling units for the mid-2014 to mid-2029 period, as detailed in Chapter 4 of this report:

RESIDENTIAL:

Net New Units 50,292

Average units per annum 3,353

The forecast of non-residential (includes commercial, industrial and institutional development) building permit value over the mid-2014 to mid-2029 period, as detailed in Chapter 4 of this report, is summarized as follows:

NON-RESIDENTIAL:

Net Gross Floor Area (GFA) 23,432,152 sq.ft.

Average annual GFA 1,532,143 sq.ft.

7.2 EDC Pupil Yields

In addition, the Board's education development charge calculations were based on assumptions respecting the number of pupils generated, per dwelling unit type (with separate pupil yields applied to each type), by municipality, and by panel (elementary versus secondary) from new development, as set out in Forms E, F and G included in this Chapter and described in detail in Chapter 5 of this report.

Table 7-1 sets out the EDC pupil yields utilized to determine the number of pupils generated from new development and the yields attributable to the HWDSB based on historical apportionment shares.





TABLE 7-1: HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD PUPIL YIELDS BY ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY REVIEW AREA

Summary of Weighte	ed/Blended Pupil Yie	elds Elementary		
Review Area	SINGLES	MEDIUM DENSITY	APARTMENTS	Total
E01A - Queens Rangers	0.2768	-	-	0.2768
E01B - Ancaster	0.2588	0.1279	0.0390	0.1673
E01C - West Glanbrook	0.2654	0.1829	0.0390	0.1547
E01D - West Hamilton Mountain	0.1715	0.0816	0.0390	0.0763
E02A - East Waterdown	0.3420	0.1349	0.0390	0.1824
E02B - West Waterdown	0.3420	0.1310	0.0390	0.2137
E02C - East Flamborough	0.3420	-	-	0.3420
E02D - Dundas and West Flamborough	0.3420	0.1250	0.0390	0.1692
E03A - East Glanbrook	0.2850	0.1449	0.0390	0.2143
E03B - East Glanbrook and Upper Stoney Creek	0.2804	0.1751	0.0390	0.1991
E04A - West Hamilton City - Westdale	0.2000	0.0736	0.0130	0.0283
E04B - Central Hamilton City	-	-	0.0130	0.0130
E05A - Central Mountain	0.1884	0.0799	0.0390	0.1310
E05B - East Mountain	0.3310	0.0899	0.0390	0.3001
E06A - East Hamilton Mountain	0.1888	0.0935	-	0.1551
E06B - East Hamilton - Lower Stoney Creek	0.3098	0.1153	0.0200	0.0978
E06C - Winona	0.2980	0.1266	0.0390	0.1831
Total	0.2924	0.1381	0.0252	0.1550

Summary of Weight	ted/Blended Pupil Yi	elds Secondary		
Review Area	SINGLES	MEDIUM DENSITY	APARTMENTS	Total
S01 - Ancaster - West Hamilton Mountain	0.0983	0.0576	0.0208	0.0548
S02 - Dundas - Flamborough	0.1032	0.0523	0.0208	0.0644
S03 - East Glanbrook - Upper Stoney Creek	0.0983	0.0586	0.0208	0.0726
S04 - Central and West Hamilton City	0.0860	0.0316	0.0068	0.0129
S05 - East Mountain	0.1012	0.0289	0.0208	0.0868
S06 - East Hamilton - Stoney Creek	0.0720	0.0324	0.0133	0.0412
Total	0.0953	0.0486	0.0133	0.0534



7.3 Determination of Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirement

The determination of the number of growth-related pupil places eligible for EDC funding involves three key steps. The analysis required to complete each of these steps was undertaken for each of the growth forecast sub-areas, or review areas, discussed in Chapter 3. Generally, the steps required to determine the number of net growth-related pupil places by review area, are as follows:

- Determine the requirements of the existing community which is total permanent capacity (net of any leased or non-operational capacity) of all school facilities in each Board's inventory measured against the projected enrolment (i.e. headcount enrolment for the elementary panel and ADE enrolment for the secondary panel) from the existing community at the end of the fifteen-year forecast period. Distinguish between schools and associated existing community enrolment that is, and isn't, available and accessible to accommodate new development.
- 2. Determine the requirements of new development, which is the number of pupils generated from the dwelling units forecasted to be constructed over the forecast period.
- Determine Net Growth-related Pupil Place Requirements which is the requirements of new development less the number of available pupil places in existing facilities that are available and accessible to new housing development.

It is noted that the Board may apportion the OTG capacity for recently approved projects between the requirements of the existing community and the requirements of new development, provided that the needs of the existing community are first met. The Board is also entitled to remove any OTG capacity that is not considered to be available to serve new development (e.g., leased space, closed non-operational space, temporary holding space, etc.) or accessible (that is, the capacity is within reasonable proximity to the proposed development).

Table 7-2 sets out the projected net growth-related pupil place requirements (assuming a jurisdiction-wide approach to the calculation), including the determination of the requirements of the new development and the requirements of the existing community, by panel for the HWDSB.



TABLE 7-2

	Hamilton-Wentwort ermination of Net Gr			
	Elemen	tary	Seco	ndary
	Review Area Schools	Review Area Schools	Review Area Schools	Review Area Schools
	Where There is Little or	Impacted by Housing	Where There is Little or	Impacted by Housing
	No Housing Growth:	Growth:	No Housing Growth:	Growth:
OTG Capacity	36,249	3,237	15,099	954
Projected 2028/29 Enrolment (Existing Community)	28,061	3,747	12,176	1,169
Requirements of New Development 2028/29 (Headcount Elementary)		7,796		2,684
Less: Available and Accessible Pupil Places on a Review Area Basis	_	341		0
# of NGRPP Included in EDC Rate		5,128		1,115

7.4 Approved Capital Cost Per Pupil

Paragraphs 4 to 10 of Section 7 of O. Reg. 20/98 set out the steps involved in moving from growth-related new school pupils to obtain "the growth-related net education land costs." Generally, these steps are as follows:

- 1. Estimate the net education land cost for the elementary and secondary school sites required to provide new pupil places.
- 2. Estimate the balance of the existing EDC account, on the day prior to inception of the new EDC bylaw, if any. If the balance is positive, subtract the balance from the net education land costs. If the balance is negative, add the balance (in a positive form) to the net education land costs.
- 3. Determine the portion of the charges related to residential development and to non-residential development if the Board intends to impose a non-residential charge.
- 4. Differentiate the residential development charge by unit type if the Board intends to impose a variable residential rate. Instructions setting out the methodological approach to differentiate the residential charge can be found in the Education Development Charge Guidelines (Spring 2002) prepared by the Ministry of Education.



7.5 Net Education Land Costs and Forms E, F and G

The total net education land costs for the HWDSB, including escalation of land over the term of the by-law (five years), site acquisition costs, site development costs, associated financing costs, study costs and outstanding financial obligations are \$60,172,899 to be recovered from 50,292 "net" new residential units and 23,432,152 square feet of "net" non-residential gross floor area.

The Board does not anticipate being in a position to designate 2014-15 operating budget funds for the purpose of acquiring school sites. Further, the Board has had no opportunities to implement alternative accommodation arrangements that may offset future EDCs. On April 28, 2014, the HWDSB Trustees approved the following resolution:

A. Education Development Charge Policies on Application of Operating Surpluses and Alternative Accommodation Arrangements

That the Board approve the following statements to satisfy the requirements of our two Education Development Charge related policies.

- (i.) That there is not an operating surplus available in the non-classroom portion of the budget that can be applied to reduce growth related net education land costs; and,
- (ii.) That there have been no opportunities to implement alternative accommodation arrangements.

A copy of the Board's policies is found in Appendix C of this document.

EDC Submission (Forms E, F and G)

The following sheets detail for each elementary and secondary panel:

- the cumulative number of forecasted new dwelling units by type;
 the weighted/blended pupil yield by unit type and the number of growth-related pupil places generated by the 15-year housing forecast;
- the existing schools within each review area, the OTG capacity for EDC purposes, distinguished between schools that are, and are not impacted by new development (i.e. historical development where a board has been unable to secure a growth-related school site as yet, and future development where additional growth-related school sites are in the process of being secured or have been identified by the board as a future need);
- the projected existing community enrolment;





- the cumulative requirements of new development and the determination of the number of available and surplus pupil places;
- the number of net growth-related pupil places and the number of eligible pupil places;
- comments detailing the Board's capital priorities, and the determination of the number of historical net growth-related pupil places (NGRPP);
- a description of the growth-related site acquisition needs, the number of eligible acres, the anticipated cost per acre, the site preparation costs, financing costs and total education land costs.



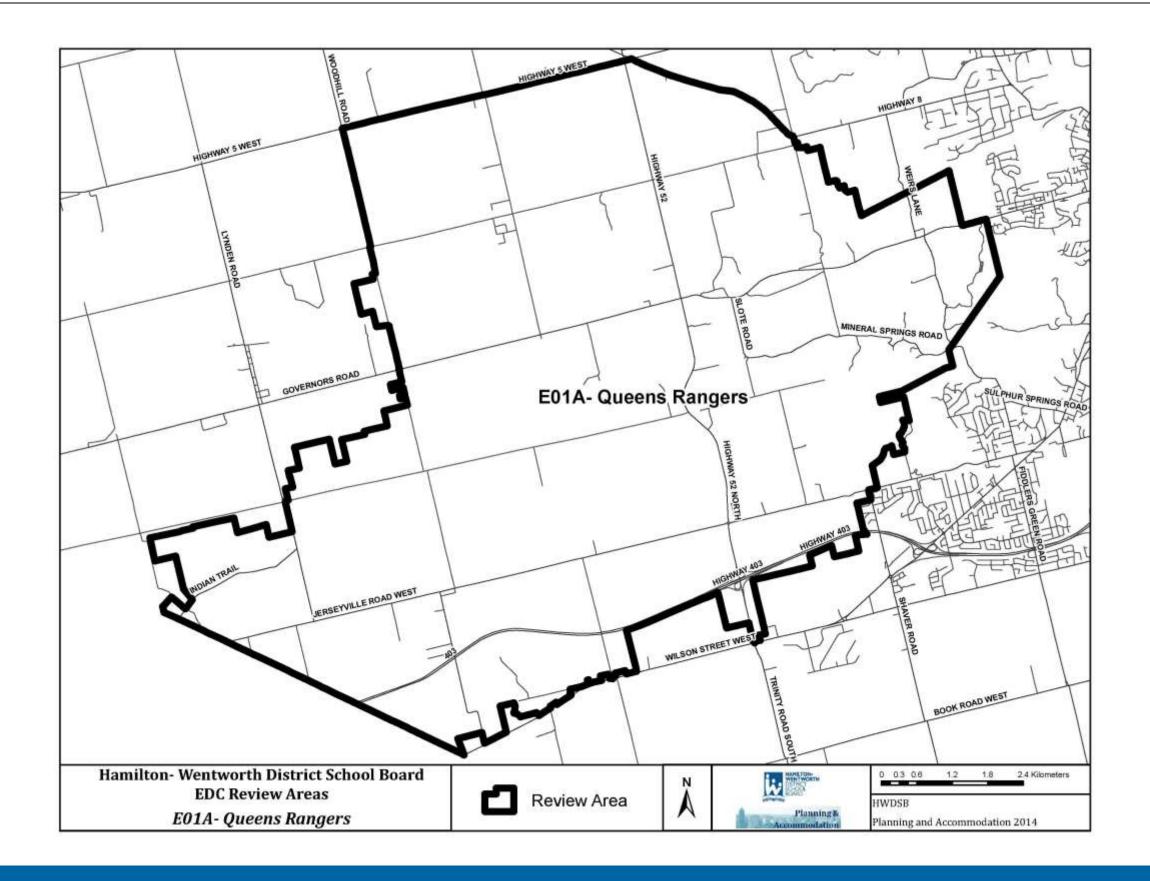


•

2014 Education Development Charge Background Study for the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Elementary Review Areas

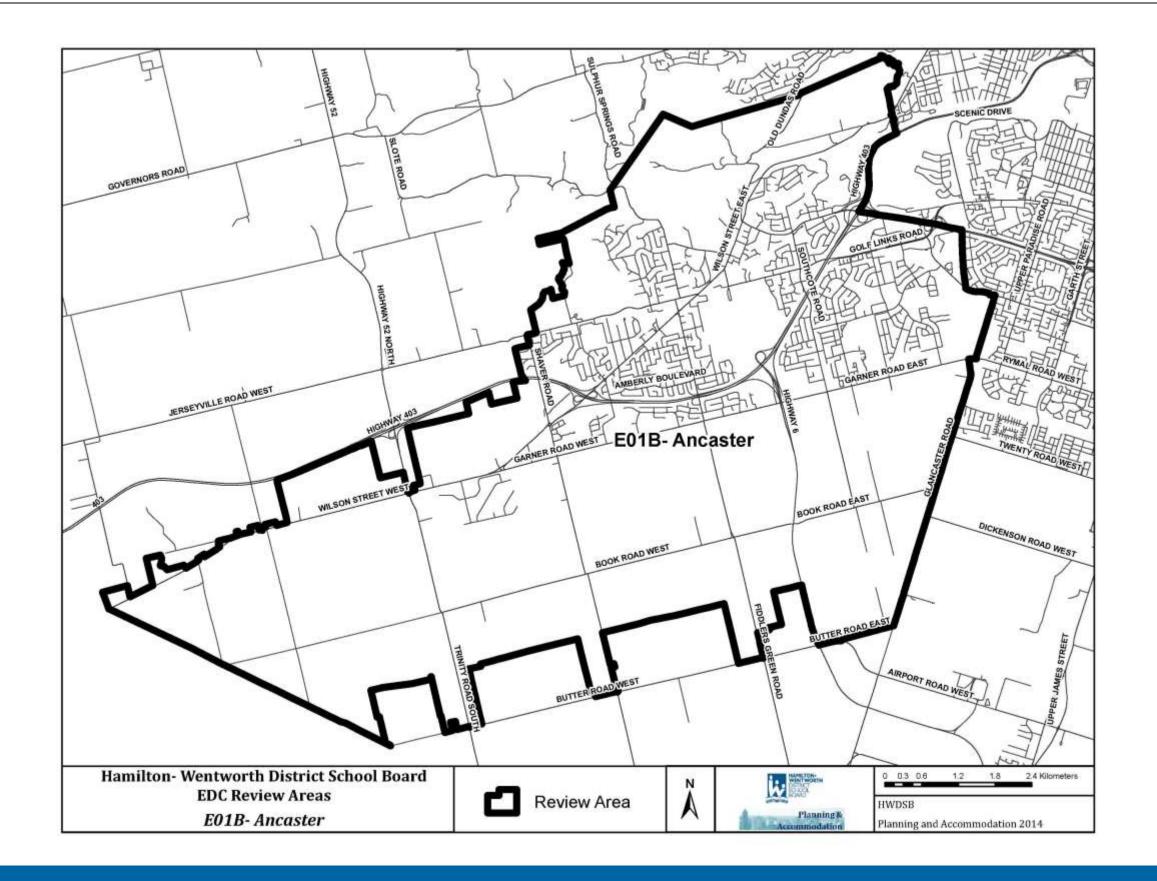




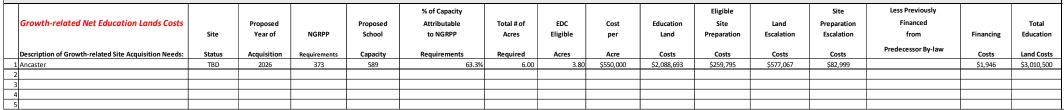
Review Area: E01A - Queens Rangers Projected Housing Growth			Year 1 2014/15	Year 2 2015/2016	Year 3 2016/2017	Year 4 2017/2018	Year 5 2018/2019	Year 6 2019/2020	Year 7 2020/2021	Year 8 2021/2022	Year 9 2022/2023	Year 10 2023/2024	Year 11 2024/2025	Year 12 2025/2026	Year 13 2026/2027	Year 14 2027/2028	Year 15 2028/2029	Weighted/Blended Elementary Yield	Total Net New Units 2027/28	Total Yr. 1 Growth-rela Pupils
ngles			(4 0	0	4	. (4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0.2768	20	
dium Density			C		0 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0000	-	
artments			C		0 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŭ	0.0000	-	
tal Gross Dwelling Units			C		4 0	0	4		4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0.2768	20	
equirements of Existing Community:																				
view Area Schools	отб	Current	Year 1	Year 2 2015/16	Year 3 2016/17	Year 4	Year 5 2018/19	Year 6 2019/20	Year 7 2020/21	Year 8 2021/22	Year 9 2022/23	Year 10 2023/24	Year 11 2024/25	Year 12 2025/26	Year 13	Year 14 2027/28	Year 15 2028/29	Year 15 ROND		Numbe
	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15			2017/18			<u> </u>		•	•			2026/27		-			Temp. Fa
eens Rangers	190	127	125	12	3 119	117	111	114	112	111	111	113	114	115	116	117	117			1
	\longrightarrow																			
	\longrightarrow																			
	\longrightarrow																			
	-																			
	-																			
	\longrightarrow																			
	\longrightarrow																			
	\longrightarrow																			
	\longrightarrow																			
	$\overline{}$																			
	$oxed{\Box}$																			
als	190	127	125	12	3 119	117	111	114	112	111	111	113	114	115	116	117	117			1
al Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		63	65	6	7 71	73	79	76	78	79	79	77	76	75	74	73	73			
view Area Schools Impacted by	отс	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Numb
using Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Fa
		0			0 0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
als	0				9 0		•		1	J			J	·		J	J			
als	0													•	0	•				
als	0	0			0 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	U	U	Ū	U	U			
al Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth quirements of New Development for High	o Growth Area	0	C		0 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0		0		U			
Il Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth quirements of New Development for High	o Growth Area	0	c C		0 0	0	2	2	9 0	0	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	<u> </u>		
al Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth quirements of New Development for High mulative):	o Growth Area	0	C		0 0	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	T- 1 W.		
al Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth quirements of New Development for High mulative): :: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth	o Growth Area	0	C		0 0	1	2	2	2 3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6			
Il Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth quirements of New Development for High mulative): : Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth als: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	n Growth Area	0	C		0 0	1	2	2	2 3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6 0			5
I Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth uirements of New Development for High mulative): Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth	h Growth Area	0	c		0 0	1	2	2	2 3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6 0 6			V

						% of Capacity					Eligible		Site	Less Previously		
	Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs		Proposed		Proposed	Attributable	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation	Financed		Total
		Site	Year of	NGRPP	School	to NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	from	Financing	Education
		61.1						•	•			0	0	Predecessor By-law		Land Costs
	Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs:	Status	Acquisition	Requirements	Capacity	Requirements	Required	Acres	Acre	Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs		Costs	Land Costs
	To be accommodated in the existing school			6												
١.																
<u> </u>																



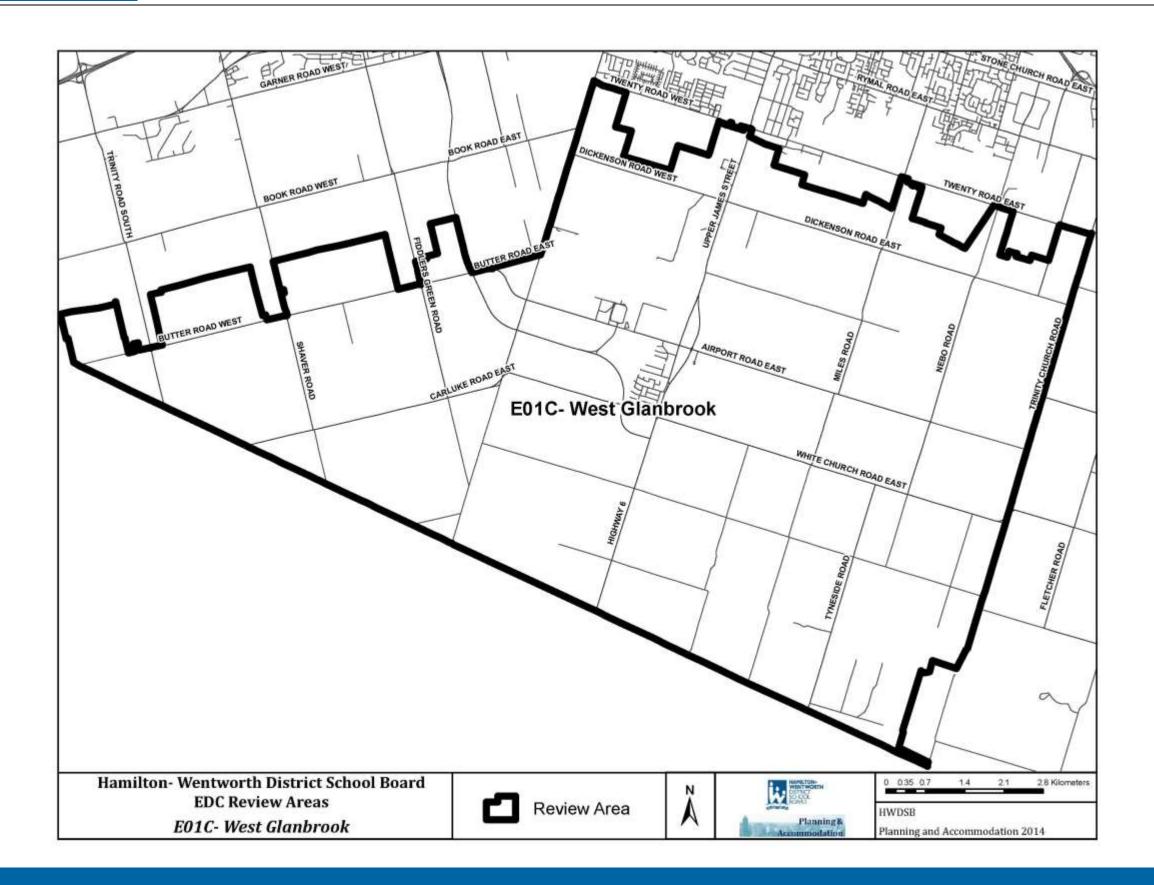


Review Area: E01B - Ancaster			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	V11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Weighted/Blended	Total Net New Units	Total Yr. 15 Growth-related
Businests dillaurium Consusth			I					l l					Year 11					Elementary		
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15		2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles Medium Density			269 138			160 168	67 55		14 21	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2588 0.1279	941 890	
Apartments			24		214	62	62		63	15	15	0		0	0	0	0	0.1279	397	
A Total Gross Dwelling Units			431			390	184		98	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1673	2,228	
			431	370	333	330	104	204	38	30	30	0	0	U	U	0	0	0.1073	2,220	
Requirements of Existing Community:																			1	
Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilities
1 Ancaster Meadow	578	844	837	-		830	802	796	774	738	733	728			730	734				9
2 Ancaster Senior	387	311	300			340	322		288	271	290	276			266	269				0
3 C.H. Bray	201	317	303			261	252		236	233	233	233			243					8
4 Fessenden	372	468	491			465	459	443	456	447	444	443			449	451				3
s Rousseau	291	255	251	242		239	229	228	230	226	226	226			226	226				0
6																				-
7 8																				
Totals	1,829	2,195	2,182	2,184	2,164	2,134	2,063	2,034	1,984	1,915	1,926	1,906	1,903	1,906	1,915	1,926	1,935			20
			•	,						·						· ·				
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Requirements of New Development for High (Growth Area	15																		
(Cumulative):			97	176	248	318	347	388	401	408	414	415	404	394	386	377	373			
Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth																	0	FR VI	A Service	1
Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements																	373	1 125	1/2	7 100
Description of Growth-related Need:																		-	1	







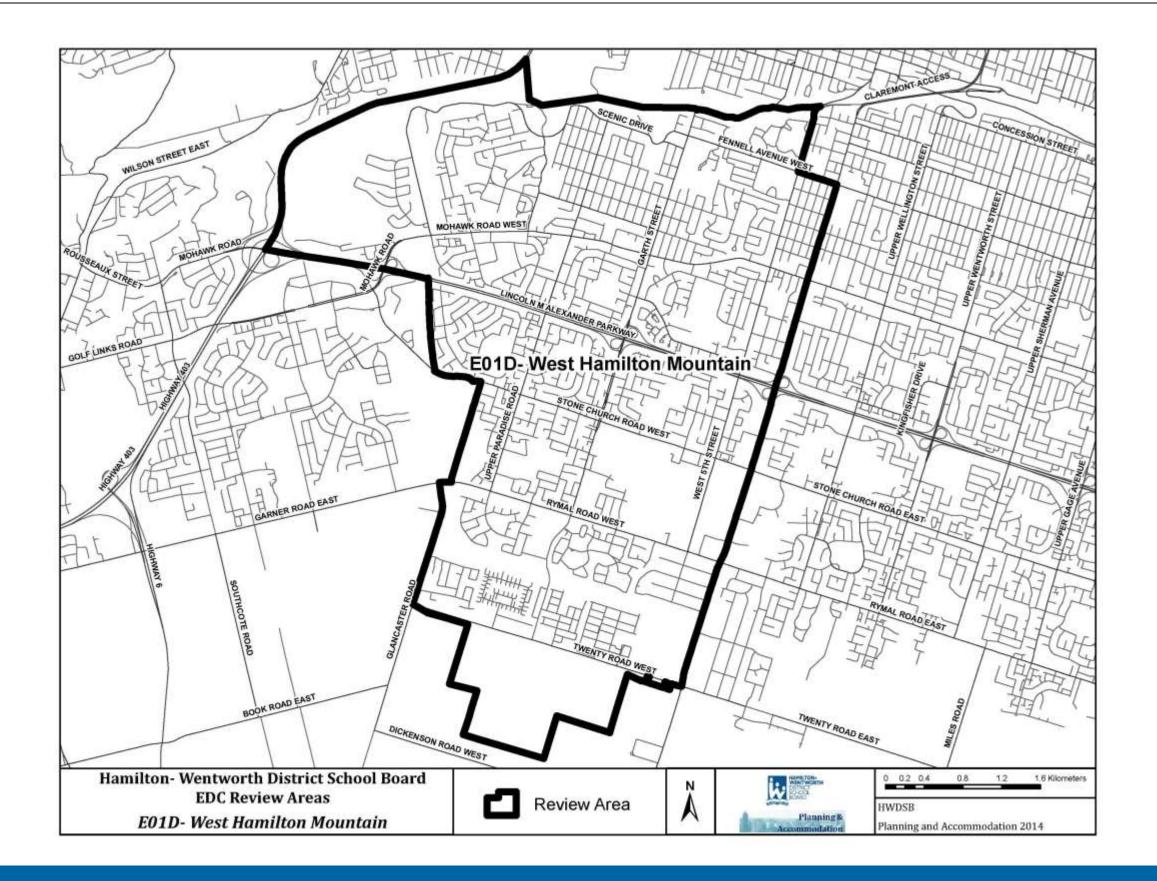


																	Weighted/Blended	Total Net	Total Yr. 15
		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Elementary	New Units	Growth-related
		2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
		1	0	0 23				23				(0	0	(0	0.2654	172	
			0 2					39				(0	0	(0			
		1	0	-							-	(0	0	(0			
		1	0 2	1 129	131	106	102	96	96	102	0	(0	0	(0 (0.1547	783	
ОТБ	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
							2019/20	2020/21	2021/22			2024/25	2025/26	2026/27		1	ROND		Temp. Facilities
181								40	40				-10				0		0
348	311	32	4 33	3 336	334	343	340	351	352	355	348	34!	348	350	352	2 35	3		0
529	366	37	2 37	7 379	376	383	381	391	392	395	388	38!	388	390	392	2 399	3		0
	163	15	7 15	2 150	153	146	148	138	137	135	141	144	141	139	137	7 130	6		
OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
Canacity	2013/14																		Temp. Facilities
capacity	2013/14	2014/13	2013/10	2010/17	2017/10	2010/13	2013/20	2020/21	LOZIJE	LULL/ LJ	2023/24	2024/23	2023/20	2020/27	2027/20	2020/25			remp. ruemues
	0		0	0 0		_		•	0	0	0		_	_		,			
U	U	'	U	0 0	U			0	U	U	U	'	, ,	0		,			
				_	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0		0			0
	0	1	0	0 0	U	U	U	U	·	-					,	,	,		
Growth Areas	0		0	0 0															•
Growth Areas	0		0	3 21	41	58	73	RR	105	124	125	12	7 129	127	121	5 12	1		
Growth Areas	0		0	3 21	41	58	73	88	105	124	125	127	7 129	127	129	5 12	1		v
Growth Areas	0		0	3 21	41	58	73	88	105	124	125	121	7 129	127	129	5 12:	0		
	Capacity 181 348	Capacity 2013/14 181 55 348 311 348 311 559 366 Current Capacity 2013/14	OTG Current Year 1 Capacity 2013/14 2014/15 181 55 4 348 311 32 529 366 37 163 15 OTG Current Year 1	2014/15 2015/2016 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 0	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 0 0 0 23 23 23 0 0 21 60 74 0 0 0 46 34 10 0 21 129 131 OTG Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 181 55 48 44 43 42 348 311 324 333 336 334 348 311 324 337 379 376 529 366 372 377 379 376 OTG Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 2018/2019 0 0 0 23 23 33 0 0 21 60 74 39 0 0 0 46 344 34 0 0 21 129 131 106 OTG Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Capacity 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 181 55 48 44 43 42 40 348 311 324 333 336 334 343 348 349 349 349 349 529 366 372 377 379 376 383 163 157 152 150 153 146 OTG Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 163 157 152 150 153 146 OTG Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 163 157 152 150 153 146 OTG Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 163 163 167 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 164 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 0 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 0 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 0 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 0 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 0 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 0 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 0 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 2018/2019 2019/2020	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 2018/2019 2019/2020 2020/2021	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 2018/2019 2019/2020 2020/2021 2021/2022	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 2018/2019 2019/2020 2020/2021 2021/2022 2022/2023	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 2018/2019 2019/2020 2020/2021 2021/2022 2022/2023 2023/2024	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 2018/2019 2019/2020 2020/2021 2021/2022 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2016/2018 2018/2019 2019/2020 2020/2021 2021/2022 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025 2025/2026	2014/15 2015/2016 2016/2017 2017/2018 2018/2019 2019/2020 2020/2021 2021/2022 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025 2025/2026 2026/2027	2014/15 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2018 2018/2019 2018/2029 2029/2021 2021/2022 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2026 2025/2	2014/15 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2016 2015/2	Year Year	Veri

						% of Capacity					Eligible		Site	Less Previously		
	Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs		Proposed		Proposed	Attributable	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation	Financed		Total
								_								
		Site	Year of	NGRPP	School	to NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	from	Financing	Education
		_								_	_		_	Predecessor By-law	_	
	Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs:	Status	Acquisition	Requirements	Capacity	Requirements	Required	Acres	Acre	Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	•	Costs	Land Costs
1	To be accommodated in existing schools			121												
2																
3																
4																
5																







Capacity

Acquisition

Requirements

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2014

	in		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Weighted/Blended Elementary	Total Net New Units	Total Y
rojected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupi
ngles			106	105	101	88	61	18	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	85	0.1715	668	
edium Density			43	64	118	124	114	10		5	0	0	58	58	58	58		0.0816	778	
partments			0	11	0	110	260	301		129	110				110			0.0390	1,817	
ital Gross Dwelling Units			149	180	219	322	435	329	265	134	110	110	168	168	168	253	253	0.0763	3,263	
equirements of Existing Community:																				
eview Area Schools	отб	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Numb
Area Sensois		2013/14	2014/15			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. F
	Capacity	-	-	2015/16	2016/17		-		•		-		•			•		KOND		remp.
chanan Park	233		180	173		156	156	155		146	143			142	143	144				
doke	584		508	505	495	483	486	493		493	478			477	481	485				
don Price	435		415	407		389	392	385		384	382					385				
brook	302		212	204		198	200	199		197	198					208				
es Macdonald	325			274		280	278	275		259	260									
untview	256		192	182		171	166	160		159	161			168	170	171				
Riddell	521		744	731	710	681	659	646		626	616			608	611					
stview	308		242	218		228	221	205		215	222			198	199	200				
stwood	383	221	230	222	211	209	199	209	207	207	208	210	211	213	214	215	215			
als	3,347	3,066	3,004	2,915	2,867	2,794	2,757	2,726	2,713	2,685	2,667	2,637	2,645	2,658	2,673	2,689	2,704			
al Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		281	343	432	481	553	591	621	634	662	680	710	702	690	674	658	643			
eview Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Num
using Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp.
		/																		
		7																		
als	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0		,	
al Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		is			77	106	135	151	164	171	177	183	189	195	201	225	249			
quirements of New Development for High	Growth Area	\	24	49				131	104	1/1	1//	183	103	133	201	LEJ	243			
quirements of New Development for High mulative):	Growth Area		24	49	"												0	processor and a second	married and an arrangement	110-0-1
al Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth quirements of New Development for High umulative): 6: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth als: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	Growth Area		24	49	//												249	YES YES		

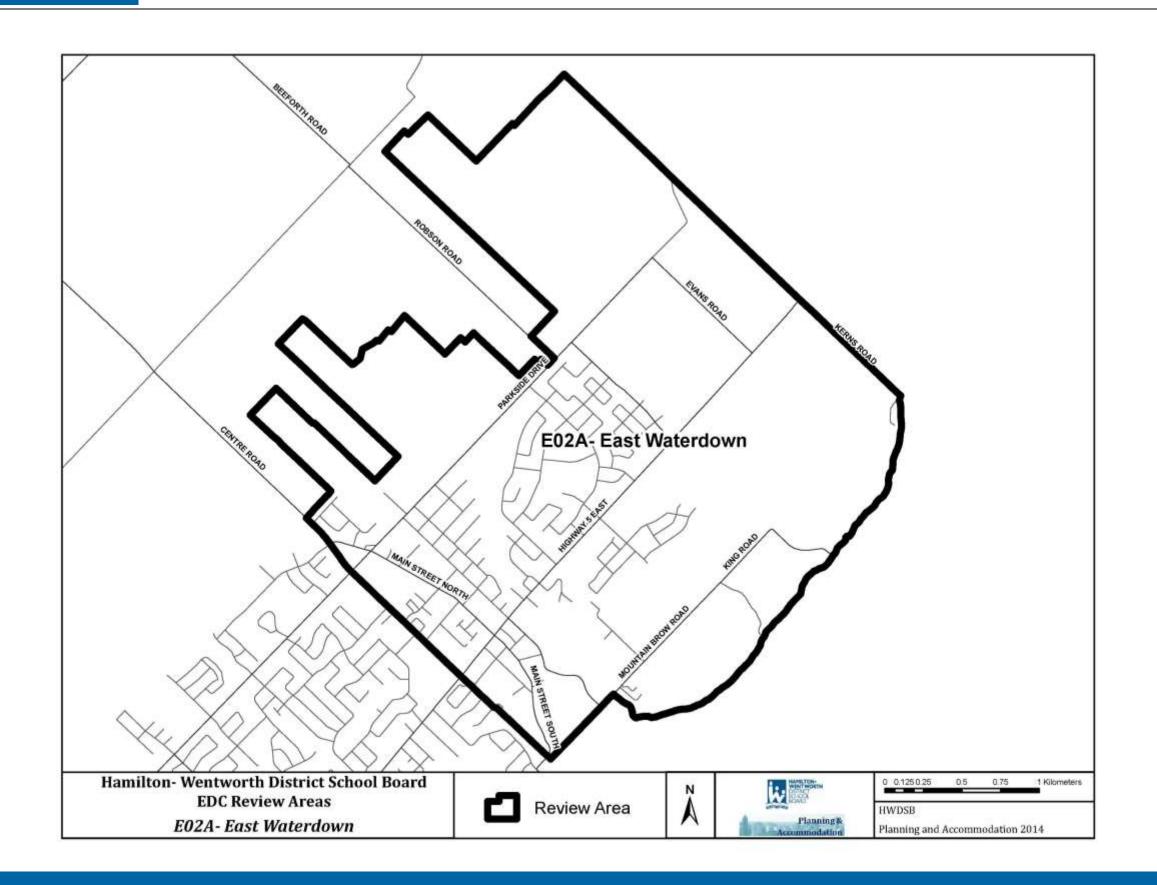
Land Costs

Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs:

1 To be accommodated in existing facilities

Required





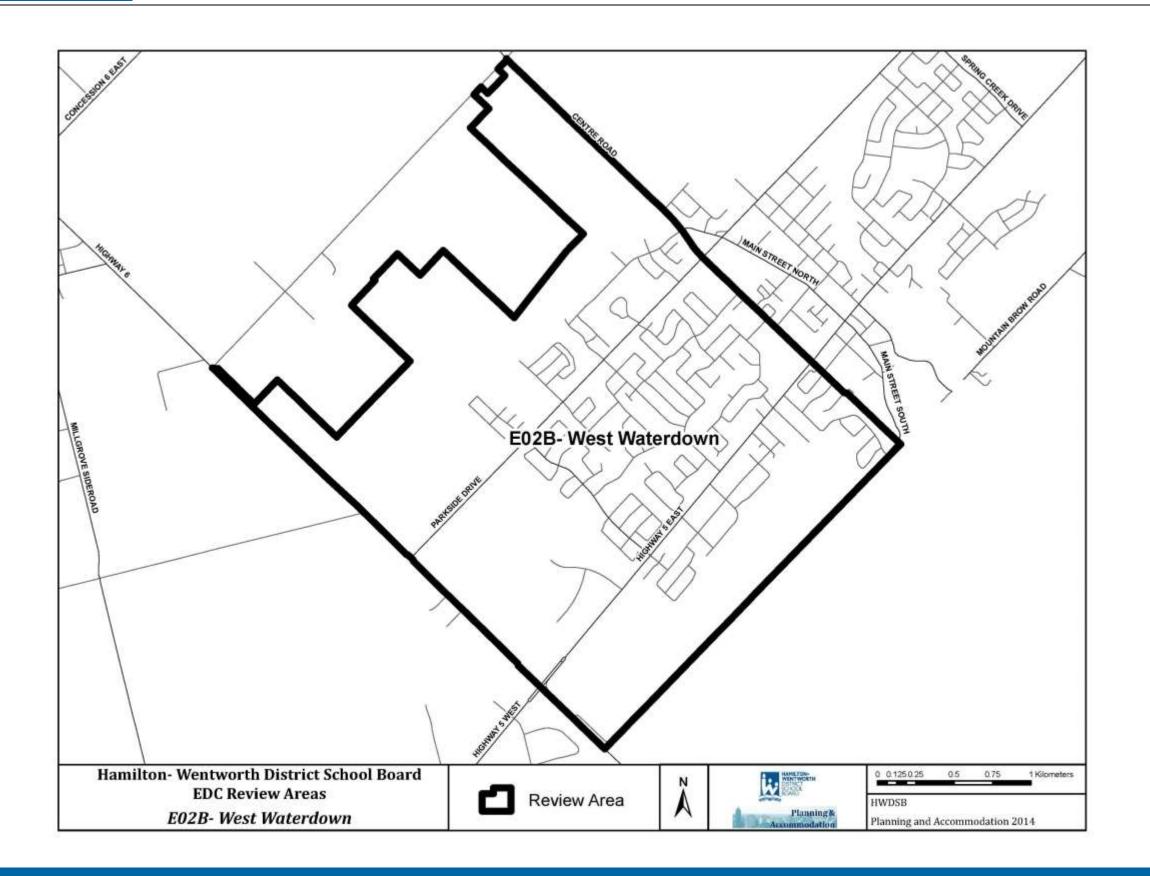
_		1	1	•			ı		1		1		1	, ,					1	
Review Area: E02A - East Waterdown																		Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Elementary	Total Net New Units	Growth-relate
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles			151	. 13	6 136	136	136	67	67	89	89	89	164	164	231	231	231	0.3420	2,117	
Medium Density			40	4		40	40	66	66	66	66	71	0	0	0	44	55	0.1349	634	
Apartments			0		0 0	0	0	93	93	267	267	271	267	267	273	174	174	0.0390	2,146	
Total Gross Dwelling Units			191	. 17	6 176	176	176	226	226	422	422	431	431	431	504	449	460	0.1824	4,897	
Requirements of Existing Community:		1																		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	070		V4	V 2	V 2		V 5	Y C	.	V0	V 0	V 40	V44	V42	V 42	V 44	V 45	V 45		
Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilitie
Mary Hopkins	385	313	3 290	28	5 278	280	287	281	286	289	293	297	300	304	306	307	309			6
2																				
3																				
1																				
3																				
3																				
3																				
0																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
Totals	38!	313	3 290	28	5 278	280	287	281	286	289	293	297	300	304	306	307	309			6
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate																				
Growth		72	95	10	0 107	105	98	104	99	96	92	88	85	81	79	78	76			
Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Comment	Veer 1			Year 4	Vac. F		Year 7	V0	V0	. V10	V11	V12	V12	V14	V15	V15		Number of
, ,		Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3		Year 5	Year 6		Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		
Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Faciliti
!																				
5 5																				
Totals	(0	0		0 0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate																				
Growth			0		0 0		0		0			0	0	0	0	0	0			
Requirements of New Development for	High Growt	h Areas							U							U	,			
	gii Gi GiVii	. A. Cus																		
(Cumulative):			57	10	8 159	211	262	297	333	383	433	483	550	618	708	800				
Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Grow																	-76	Was or the		
Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requireme	nts																817	W (^	
Description of Growth-related Need:																		1		
																			v \	

The Waterdown South of Hwy 5 site is designated and identified by the Board as being 5.8 acres.

						% of Capacity					Eligible		Site	Less Previously		
	Growth-related Net Education Lands Cost	s	Proposed		Proposed	Attributable	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation	Financed		Total
	Description of Growth-related Site	Site	Year of	NGRPP	School	to NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	from	Financing	Education
	Acquisition Needs:	Status	Acquisition	Requirements	Capacity	Requirements	Required	Acres	Acre	Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	Predecessor By-law	Costs	Land Costs
1	Waterdown South of Hwy 5	Designated	2018	589	589	100.0%	5.80	5.80	\$800,000	\$4,640,000	\$396,778	\$999,949	\$50,058		\$3,938	\$6,090,723
2	East Waterdown	TBD	2027	228	589	38.7%	6.00	2.32	\$800,000	\$1,858,879	\$158,957	\$513,574	\$0		\$1,535	\$2,532,946
3	3															

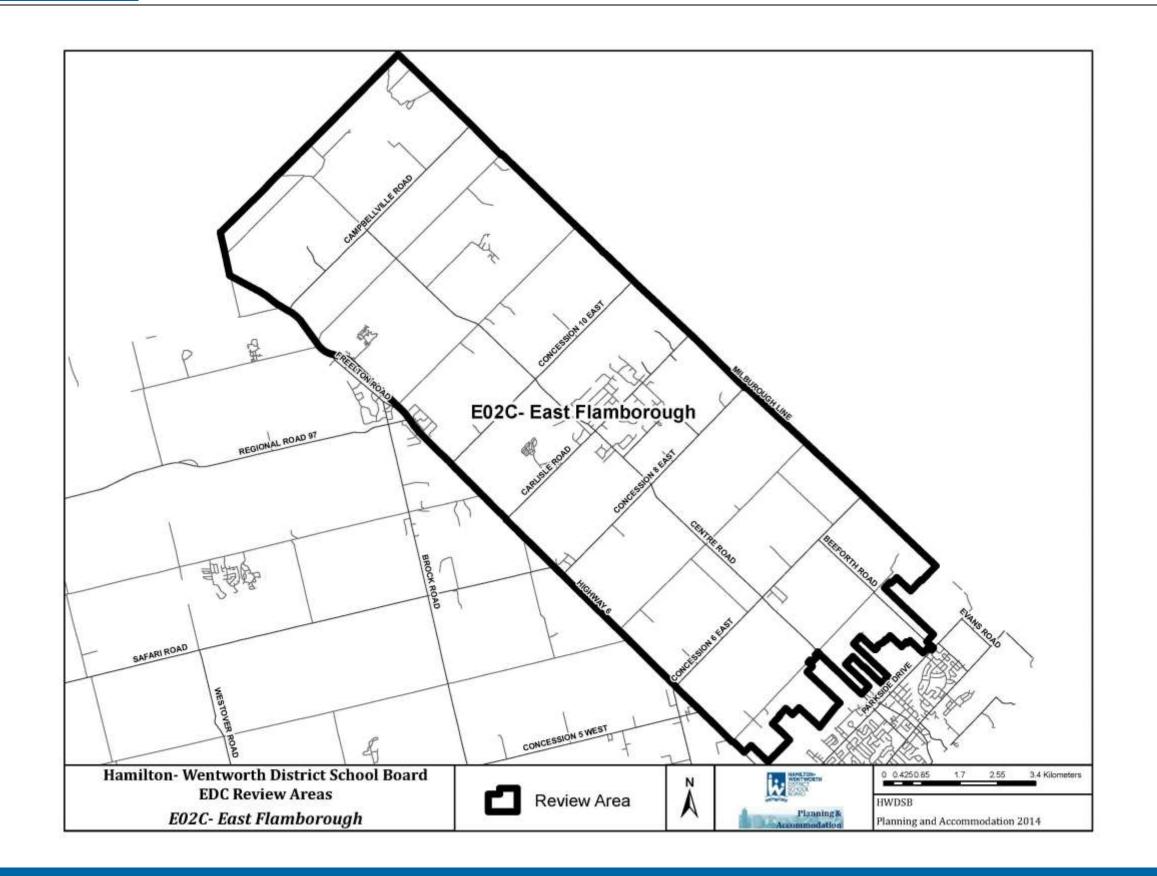






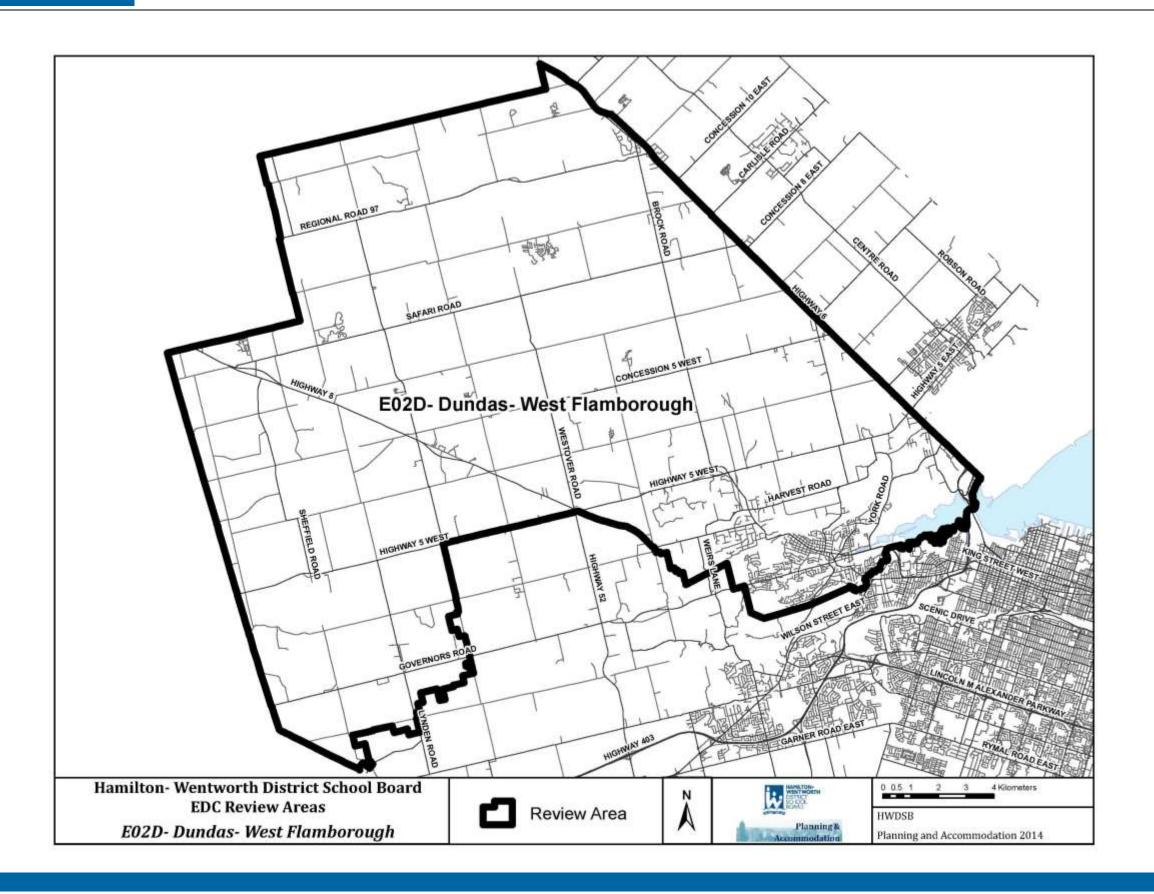
	EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2	2014																			
	Review Area: E02B - West Waterdown																		Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Elementary	Total Net New Units	Growth-related
	Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017		2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
	Singles			87	87	87	87	87			32	32	32							1,301	445
	Medium Density Apartments			20	9 29	40	40	85	90		105 65		115	115	115	1	115	115	0.1310	1,335 324	175 13
Δ	Total Gross Dwelling Units			156		127		172					147	7 247	1		1 242	224		2,960	632
	Requirements of Existing Community:			130	130	127	103	1/2	1 211	207	202	212	147	247	241	24.	1 242	22-	0.2137	2,500	032
-																					
В	Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
		Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
	Allan A. Greenleaf Guy B. Brown	547 638						398 641			412 617		413 605								0
B2		638	621	636	652	5 655	048	64.1	1 651	630	617	609	603	5 60/	, 610	612	2 615	918	S		U
B4																					
В5																					
В6																					
В7																					
В8																					
B9																					
B10																					
B11																					
B13																					
B14																					
B15																					
B16																					
B17																					
	Totals	1,185	1,080	1,063	1,058	1,056	1,044	1,038	1,054	1,042	1,029	1,020	1,018	1,022	2 1,026	1,033	1,039	1,045	5		4
	Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		105	123	127	129	141	147	131	144	156	165	167	7 164	1 159	152	146	14:	L		
	Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
١	Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
C1																					
C2																					
СЗ																					
C4																					
C5 C6															-						
C7																					
C8																					
	Totals	0	0	(0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	C) (0	(0
	Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate																				
	Growth	liah Grand	0		0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0) (0	()		
D	Requirements of New Development for H	ign Growth	i Areas																l		
_	(Cumulative):			36	72	106	142	182	225	259	286	314	341	402	2 462	521	1 580				
	Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirement																	-141 492			
	Description of Growth-related Need:	w															1	492	/	3	1880
	Description of Growth-related Need:																		Y	()	
																			1	1 1	9. Vist in
																			N	,) N	
																			XX		
																			V >	ASSSSS	28-7 I
																			\\\	S. XXXX 1730	11.
																			1 /	BUS-West Network	· >
																				1 SSK8	
						% of (Capacity					Eligible		Site	Less Pr	eviously			1		·
	Growth-related Net Education Lands Cos	ts	Proposed		Proposed		butable	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation	Fina	anced		Total		\ // /	
	Description of Growth-related Site	Site	Year of	NGRPP	School		NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	fr	om	Financing	Education	1	V /	
	Acquisition Needs	Status	Acquisition	Requirements	Capacity	Requi	rements	Required	Acres	Acre	Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	Predeces	ssor By-law	Costs	Land Costs	1.3		
1	West Waterdown	TBD	2027	492	589		83.5%	6.00	5.01	\$800,000	\$4,009,508	\$342,863	\$1,107,753	\$0			\$3,310	\$5,463,434	Kandley States of Course Street Burst	11 20	- Distriction
2		-			1					1				1	1		1		INCR-fine franchises	- i i	on Description
3		1			1	1				1				 	1		1				
5		1			1	l			1					1	<u> </u>		1		1		





Review Area: E02C - East Flamborough																		Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Elementary	Total Net New Units	Growth-related
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles			3	3	8	8	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	9	8	0.3420	84	29
Medium Density			0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0.0000	-	-
Apartments			0	0	0	0	0	0	С	0	0	0	С	0	0	0	0	0.0000	-	-
A Total Gross Dwelling Units			3	3	8	8	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	9	8	0.3420	84	29
Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
•	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
B1 Balaclava	392	369	347	344	350	342	335	337	331	. 316	314			322	326	329	332			6
B2 Flamborough Centre	260	297	284	258	3 252	223	203	208	207	214	199	200	203	206	210	214	217			8
В3																				
B4																				
B5																				
B6 B7																				
B7 B8																				
B9																				
B10																				
B11																				
B12																				
B13																				
B14																				
B15																				
B16																				
B17																				
Totals	652	666	631	602	602	565	538	545	538	530	513	516	522	528	536	543	549			14
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	21	50	50	87	114	107	114	122	139	136	130	124	116	109	103			
Review Area Schools Impacted by	отб	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
C Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
cı	Сарасну	2013/14	2014/15	2013/10	2010/17	2017/18	2016/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/23	2023/20	2020/27	2027/28	2028/29	KOND		remp. racincies
2																				
в																				
C4																				
C5																				
C6																				
C7																				
C8																				
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	d	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0			
Requirements of New Development for H	liah Growt	h Areas																		•
(Cumulative):	g., C.OWE				, .			44	13		10	40	20	21	23	26	20			
E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growt	h		1		5	8	9	- 11	13	14	16	18	20	, 21	23	20	29			
F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requiremen																	29		\	
Description of Growth-related Need:																		/-	λ	
2000.150.000.000																		100		
																			4.	
																		The state of		
																		The state of the s	terr surfreedown	
																		li li	$\mathcal{N} \times \wedge$	
																			. \/ X .	X X
					0/ -5 -	Conneits					Eliaible		6:4-	Less Pre	viously			1.40	1	~
County related Not Education to 11 Co.						Capacity					Eligible		Site					10-1		Lunga
Growth-related Net Education Lands Cos		Proposed	NGRPP	Proposed		butable IGRPP	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation		nced	Einaneine	Total	1	X	200
Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs	Site Status	Year of Acquisition	NGRPP Requirements	School Capacity		rements	Acres Required	Eligible Acres	per Acre	Land Costs	Preparation Costs	Escalation Costs	Escalation Costs	Predecess	om sor By-law	Financing Costs	Education Land Costs	1	1	300 X
1 To be accommodated in existing facilities	Julius		29	capacity	печан		quiicu		7.010	2333	2333	20313	2333	. reactes		20013	20 20313	Bushin Named Bridge Shall Book BC Bridge Area	Dames i 3	
2			-															HIS tist Nothernall	171	Protection of the last
3																		1		
4																				

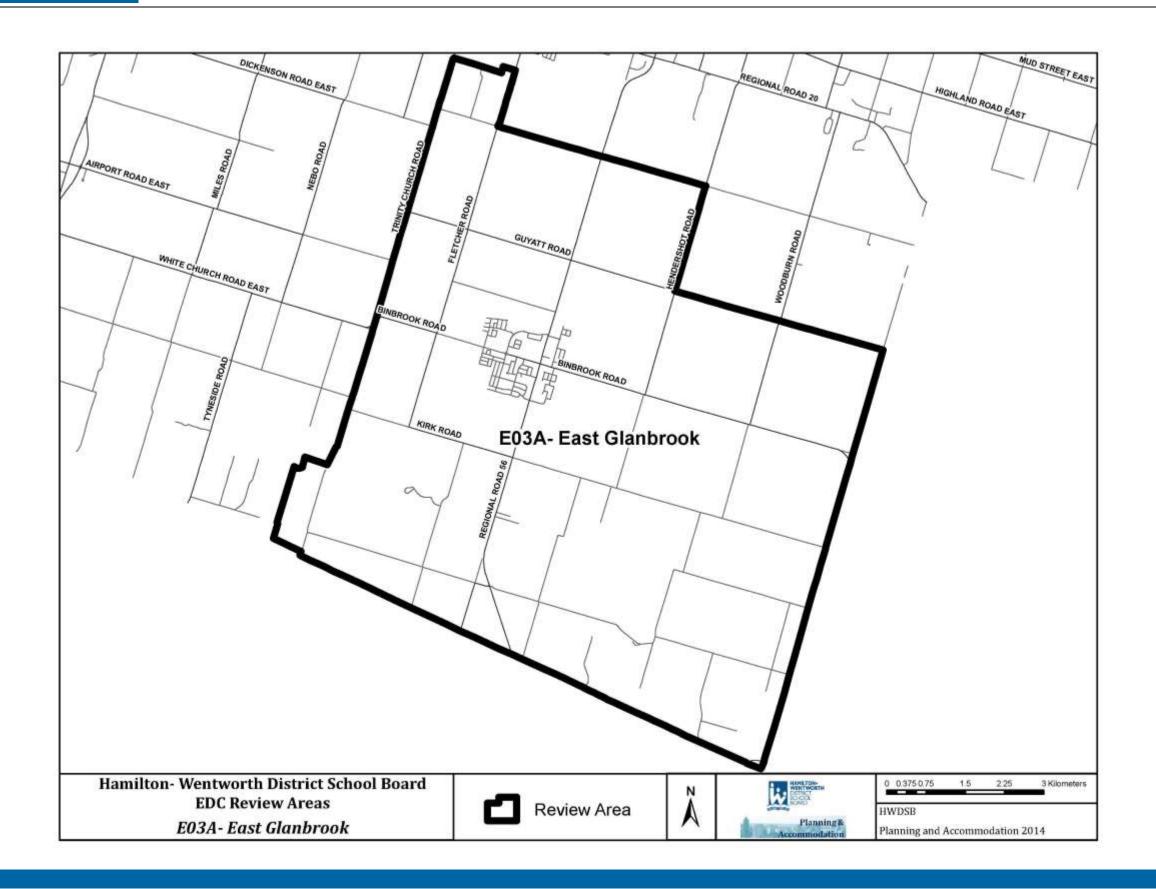




Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G

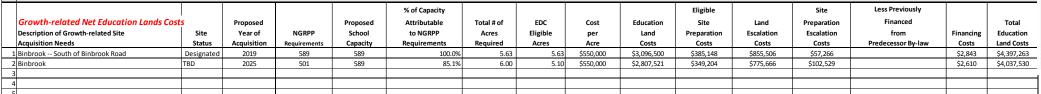
Current 2013/14 172 228 336 423 205 172 598	Year 1 2014/15 12 0 0 12 12 12 2014/15 Year 1 2014/15 158 236 315 398 192 169	32 18 85 135 Year 2 Year 2015/16 2016/ 147 233 309 387	017 2017/2018 12 17 0 0 0 66 12 78 3 Year 4	0 14 38 Year 5 2018/19 121 217	0 87 105 Year 6 2019/20	Year 7 2020/2021 12 0 43 55 Year 7 2020/21 124	12 Year 8 2021/22	Year 9 2022/2023 12 0 0 12 Year 9	Year 10 2023/2024 12 0 0 12 Year 10	Year 11 2024/2025 12 0 0 0 12	Year 12 2025/2026 12 0 0 12	0	Year 14 2027/2028 12 0 0 12	Year 15 2028/2029 12 0 0 12 Year 15	Elementary Yield 0.3420 0.1250 0.0390 0.1692 Year 15	Total Net New Units 2027/28 223 18 290 531	Growth-rela Pupils
2013/14 172 228 336 423 205 172 598	12 0 0 12 12 Year 1 2014/15 158 236 315 398	32 18 85 135 Year 2 Year 2015/16 2016/ 147 233 309 387	12 1: 0 0 6: 12 78 3 Year 4 17 2017/18 137 134 234 220 303 278	24 0 14 38 Year 5 2018/19 121 217	18 0 87 105 Year 6 2019/20	12 0 43 55 Year 7 2020/21	12 0 0 12 Year 8 2021/22	12 0 0 12 Year 9	12 0 0 12	12 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0 12	0.3420 0.1250 0.0390 0.1692	223 18 290	Pupils
2013/14 172 228 336 423 205 172 598	Year 1 2014/15 158 236 315 398 192	18 85 135 Year 2 Year 2015/16 2016/ 147 233 309 387	0 0 63 12 78 3 Year 4 17 2017/18 137 134 234 220 303 278	0 14 38 Year 5 2018/19 121 217	0 87 105 Year 6 2019/20	0 43 55 Year 7 2020/21	0 0 12 Year 8 2021/22	0 0 12 Year 9	0 0 12	0	0	0	0	12 0 0 12	0.1250 0.0390 0.1692	18 290	
2013/14 172 228 336 423 205 172 598	Year 1 2014/15 158 236 315 398 192	85 135 Year 2 Year 2015/16 2016/ 147 233 309 387	0 66 12 78 3 Year 4 17 2017/18 137 134 234 220 303 278	14 38 Year 5 2018/19 121 217	105 Year 6 2019/20	75 Year 7 2020/21	0 12 Year 8 2021/22	0 12 Year 9	12	0 0	0	0	ŭ	0 0 12	0.0390 0.1692	290	
2013/14 172 228 336 423 205 172 598	Year 1 2014/15 158 236 315 398 192	135 Year 2 Year 2015/16 2016/ 147 233 309 387	3 Year 4 17 2017/18 137 134 234 220 303 278	Year 5 2018/19 121 217	105 Year 6 2019/20	75 Year 7 2020/21	12 Year 8 2021/22	12 Year 9	12	12		Ü	ŭ	12	0.1692		
2013/14 172 228 336 423 205 172 598	Year 1 2014/15 158 236 315 398 192	Year 2 Year 2015/16 2016/ 147 233 309 387	3 Year 4 17 2017/18 137 13 ² 234 220 303 278	Year 5 2018/19 121 217	Year 6 2019/20 124	Year 7 2020/21	Year 8 2021/22	Year 9		12	12	12	12	12 Vaca 15		531	
2013/14 172 228 336 423 205 172 598	2014/15 158 236 315 398	2015/16 2016/ 147 233 309 387	17 2017/18 137 134 234 220 303 278	2018/19 121 217	2019/20 124	2020/21	2021/22		Year 10					V15	Year 15		
2013/14 172 228 336 423 205 172 598	2014/15 158 236 315 398	2015/16 2016/ 147 233 309 387	17 2017/18 137 134 234 220 303 278	2018/19 121 217	2019/20 124	2020/21	2021/22		Year 10					V15	Year 15		
172 228 336 423 205 172 598	158 236 315 398 192	147 233 309 387	137 134 234 220 303 278	121 217	124					Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number
228 336 423 205 172 598	236 315 398 192	233 309 387	234 220 303 278	217		124		2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Faci
336 423 205 172 598	315 398 192	309 387	303 278		209		124	125	126	127	129	130	131	132			0
423 205 172 598	398 192	387		268		209	202	210	208	208	209	211	213	215			0
205 172 598	192		384 363		265	264	264	265	266	268	269	271	273	276			1
172 598		193		337	333	330	330	329	327	329	330	333	336	338			1
598	169		186 186	185	181	180		184	186	188	189	190	191	191			1
		159	160 155			148		147	147	147	147			144			1
	608		586 566			519	511	505	495	496	499		506	509			1
186	193		176 166			164		150	147	147	148		151	153			0
186	184	181	181 179	178	179	174	174	174	175	176	178	180	181	182			4
		$\overline{}$															
		-															
2,506	2,453	2,389 2	346 2,246	2,181	2,147	2,110	2,098	2,088	2,078	2,085	2,097	2,112	2,126	2,139			9
	4																
-30	103		330 030						004		040			003			
Current	Year 1	Year 2 Year	3 Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number
2013/14	2014/15	2015/16 2016/	17 2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Fac
0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
0 0 Areas	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
0	0	0 0	0 (0	0 0 51	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0 78	0 0 82	0	0 0			0
0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 78	0	0 0 86	0 0 90			0
	2,506 436 Current 2013/14	436 489 Current Year 1	436 489 553 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year	436 489 553 596 696 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4	436 489 553 596 696 761 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 864 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 864 857 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 864 857 846 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 864 857 846 830 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 864 857 846 830 816 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 864 857 846 830 816 803 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14 Year 15	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 864 857 846 830 816 803 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14 Year 15 Year 15	436 489 553 596 696 761 795 832 844 854 864 857 846 830 816 803 Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14 Year 15 Year 15





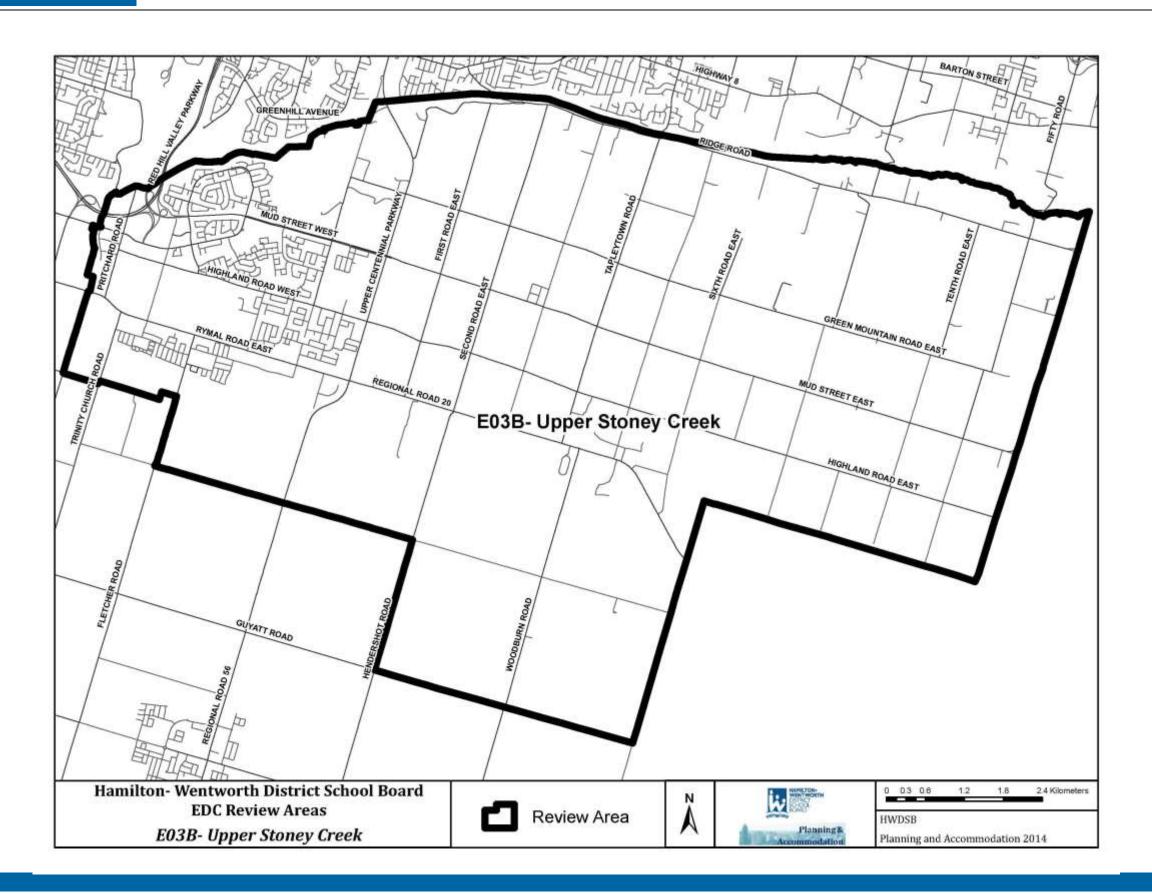
Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G

Review Area: E03A - East Glanbrook Projected Housing Growth			Year 1 2014/15	Year 2 2015/2016	Year 3 2016/2017	Year 4 2017/2018	Year 5 2018/2019	Year 6 2019/2020	Year 7 2020/2021	Year 8 2021/2022	Year 9 2022/2023	Year 10 2023/2024	Year 11 2024/2025	Year 12 2025/2026	Year 13 2026/2027	Year 14 2027/2028	Year 15 2028/2029	Weighted/Blended Elementary Yield	Total Net New Units 2027/28	Total Yr. 15 Growth-relate Pupils
Singles			118	12	7 117	117	117	117	197	261	231	231	. 263	171	171	171	171	0.2850	2,580	
Medium Density			86	8	6 86	86	86	247	240	183	183	236	238	154	154	207	154	0.1449	2,426	
Apartments			0		0 0	0	26		0	0	33	22		0	0	0	(0.0390	81	
Total Gross Dwelling Units			204	21	3 203	203	229	364	437	444	447	489	501	325	325	378	325	0.2143	5,087	
Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number
	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facili
Michaelle Jean	282		114				194				222	218			220		220)		0
Totals	282	96	114	14	0 162	184	194	210	215	223	222	218	219	219	220	220	220			0
	202	80	114	14	0 102	104	134	210	213	223	222	210	213	213	220	220		/ <u> </u>		
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		196	168	14	2 120	98	98	72	67	59	60	64	63	63	63	62	62	,		
Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number o
Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facili
Bellmoore	638	722	756	77.	3 802	827	841	859	877	882	879	851	. 855	858	861	864	867	7		0
Totals	638	722	756	77.	3 802	827	841	859	877	882	879	851	. 855	858	861	864	867	7		0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate																				
Growth		0	0	1	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Requirements of New Development for H	igh Growth	Areas																		
(Cumulative):			43	8	7 127	171	215	291	382	491	594	695	802	873	946	1,018	1,090			
						-/-			502	152	55.		002	370	3.0			5		
ess: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth																	4.000	140000		
ess: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth	S																1.090	The state of the s		
ess: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth quals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirement Description of Growth-related Need:	S																1,090	11-1-11	M	THAL









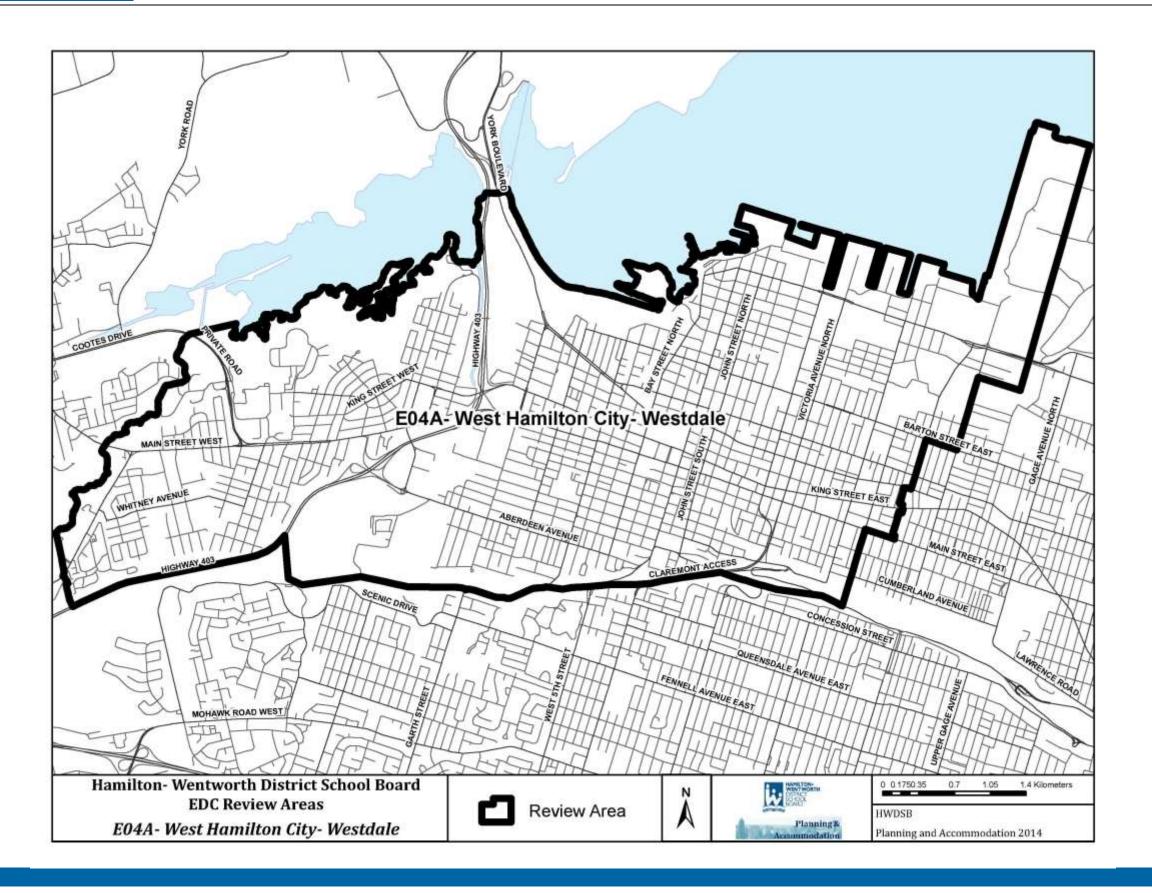
3 East Glanbrook and Upper Stoney Creek #1
4 To be accommodated in existing facilities

589 153

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G

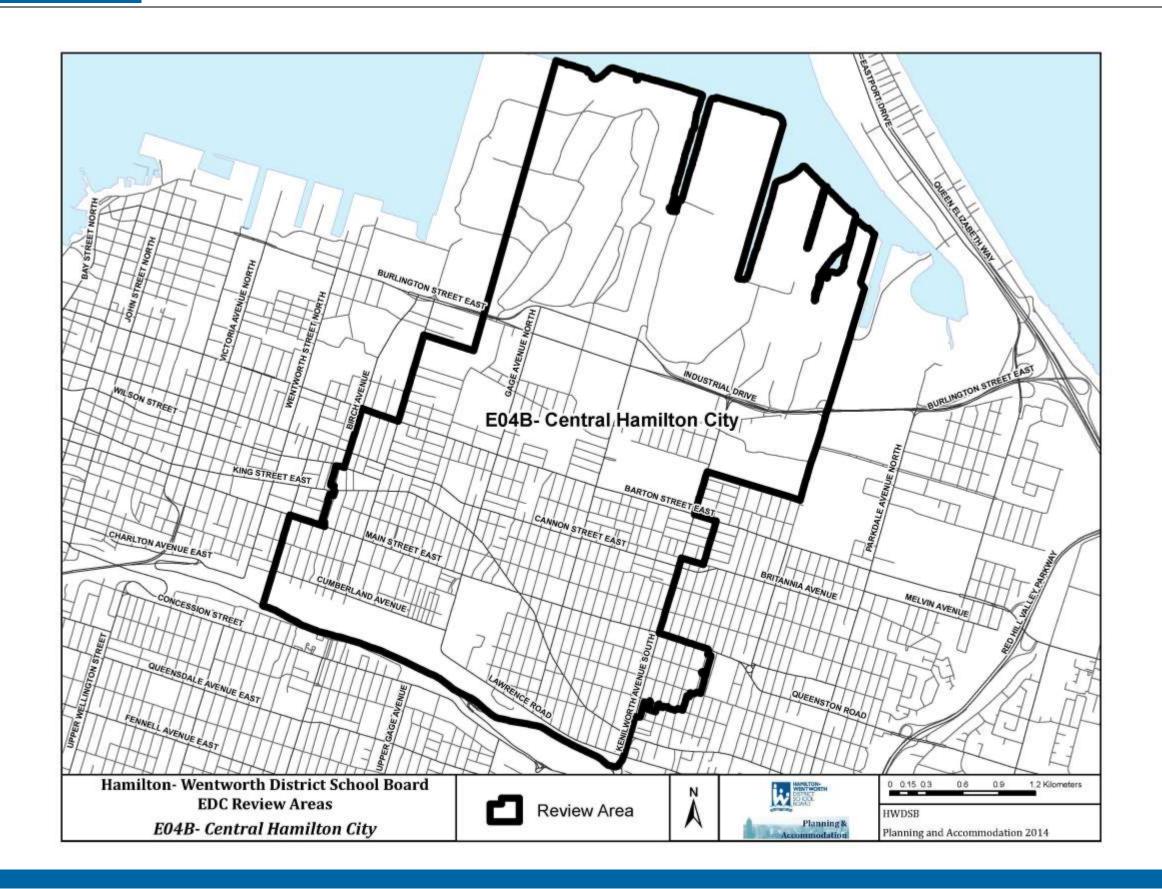
Totals 1,910 1,962 1,939 1,884 1,870 1,835 1,840 1,800 1,824 1,796 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,784 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884 1,884	99 0.1751 4,060 14 0.0390 1,687 12 0.1991 10,270 Year 15 Numbran Fan Port Fan
Singles 1	99 0.2804 4,523 29 0.1751 4,060 44 0.0390 1,687 42 0.1991 10,270 Year 15 Numbr ROND Temp. Fa 10 0 3 3 3 0 3 10 3 10
## Action Density 1908 315 281 301 157 152 378 354 356 271 271 272 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229	99 0.1751 4,060 14 0.0390 1,687 12 0.1991 10,270 Year 15 Number Famp.
Apartments 8 4 8 8 4 42 43 0 0 0 314 314 314 314 314 314 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316 316	1,687
Total Gross Develling Units Requirements of Existing Community: Review Area Schools OTG Current Capacity 2013/14 OTG Capacity 20	10,270 Year 15 ROND Temp. Fa 3 3 3 10 10
Requirements of Existing Community: Original Current (Vear) Vear) Vear) Vear (Vear) Vear) Vear (Vear) Vear) Vear (Vear) Vear)	Year 15 Numbr ROND Temp. Fa 12 0 13 3 13 3 14 0 10 1
Review Area Schools OTG Current Capacity 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/16 2015/1	ROND Temp. Fa 12 0 13 3 13 0 13 0 14 10
Capacity 2011/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 2020/11 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2025/26 2026/27 2027/28 2028/29	ROND Temp. Fa 12 0 13 3 13 0 13 0 14 10
Billy Green 354 415 417 411 409 402 407 395 407 410 401 399 403 406 408 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410	12 0 13 3 13 0 13 0 14 0 15 0 16 0 17 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18
Silly Green	12 0 13 3 13 0 13 0 14 0 15 0 16 0 17 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18
Gatestone 575 648 635 609 594 584 575 554 551 338 531 530 332 535 538 531 530 332 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 538 531 530 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532 535 532	33 33 0 100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110
Janet Lee	33 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Mount Albion 308 290 284 274 271 273 279 294 292 292 290 288 286 285 284 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275	33 10
Tapleytown 305 183 178 168 164 157 156 149 151 147 146 148 150 152 153 154 1	
Totals 1,910 1,962 1,939 1,884 1,870 1,335 1,840 1,800 1,824 1,796 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,7 Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth 0 0 0 26 40 75 70 110 86 114 126 135 132 130 128 126 1	
Totals 1,910 1,962 1,939 1,884 1,870 1,835 1,840 1,800 1,824 1,796 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,776 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778	
Totals 1,910 1,962 1,939 1,884 1,870 1,835 1,840 1,800 1,824 1,796 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,776 1,784 1,776 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778	
Company	
Totals 1,910 1,962 1,939 1,884 1,870 1,835 1,840 1,800 1,824 1,796 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,776 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778	
Company	
Totals 1,910 1,962 1,939 1,884 1,870 1,835 1,840 1,800 1,824 1,796 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,776 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,776 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,784 1,785 1,784 1,785 1,784 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785 1,785	
Company	
Company	
Totals 1,910 1,962 1,939 1,884 1,870 1,835 1,840 1,800 1,824 1,796 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,7 Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth 0 0 0 26 40 75 70 110 86 114 126 135 132 130 128 126 1	
Company	
Totals 1,910 1,962 1,939 1,884 1,870 1,835 1,840 1,800 1,824 1,796 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,778 1,780 1,782 1,784 1,775 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778 1,778	
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth 0 0 26 40 75 70 110 86 114 126 135 132 130 128 126 1	
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth 0 0 0 26 40 75 70 110 86 114 126 135 132 130 128 126 1	35 13
Growth 0 0 26 40 75 70 110 86 114 126 135 132 130 128 126 1	
	25
icure real care real real real real real real real r	Year 15 Number
Housing Growth: Capacity 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 2020/21 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2025/26 2026/27 2027/28 2028/29	
Housing Growth: Capacity 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 2020/21 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2025/26 2026/27 2027/28 2028/29	ROND Temp. Fa
Totals 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate	
Growth 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0
Requirements of New Development for High Growth Areas	
(Cumulative): 119 248 367 502 588 665 852 1,006 1,155 1,320 1,464 1,609 1,754 1,895 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	
Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth	
Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	
Description of Growth-related Need:	No. 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Red Hill Summit Estates E. @ Bellagio Ave. has been identified by the Board as a designated site with a site size of 8.07 acres	AND THE STATE OF T
Nash, First Road West @ Green Mountain Rd. has been identified by the Board as a designated site with a site size of 6.17 acres	
	SEES SUCH STORY COME
% of Capacity Eligible Site Less Previously	1117
	1441
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Proposed Proposed Attributable Total # of EDC Cost Education Site Land Preparation Financed Total	Total Total
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Proposed Proposed Attributable Total # of EDC Cost Education Site Land Preparation Financed Total Description of Growth-related Site Site Year of NGRPP School to NGRPP Acres Eligible per Land Preparation Escalation Escalation From Financing Education	The second secon
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Proposed Proposed Attributable Total # of EDC Cost Education Site Land Preparation Financed Total Description of Growth-related Site Site Year of NGRPP School to NGRPP Acres Eligible per Land Preparation Escalation Escalation From Financing Education Acquisition Needs Status Acquisition Requirements Capacity Requirements Required Acres Acre Costs Costs Costs Predecessor By-law Costs Land Costs	State Of Section 1 Action State (Call Indian State Of Section 1 Action 1 Ac
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Proposed Proposed Attributable Total # of EDC Cost Education Site Land Preparation Financed Total Description of Growth-related Site Site Year of NGRPP School to NGRPP Acres Eligible per Land Preparation Escalation Escalation Escalation From Financing Education Acquisition Needs Status Acquisition Requirements Capacity Requirements Required Acres Acre Costs Costs Costs Predecessor By-law Costs Land Costs	Manufacture Market Month Stand Plant Marc Month Stand





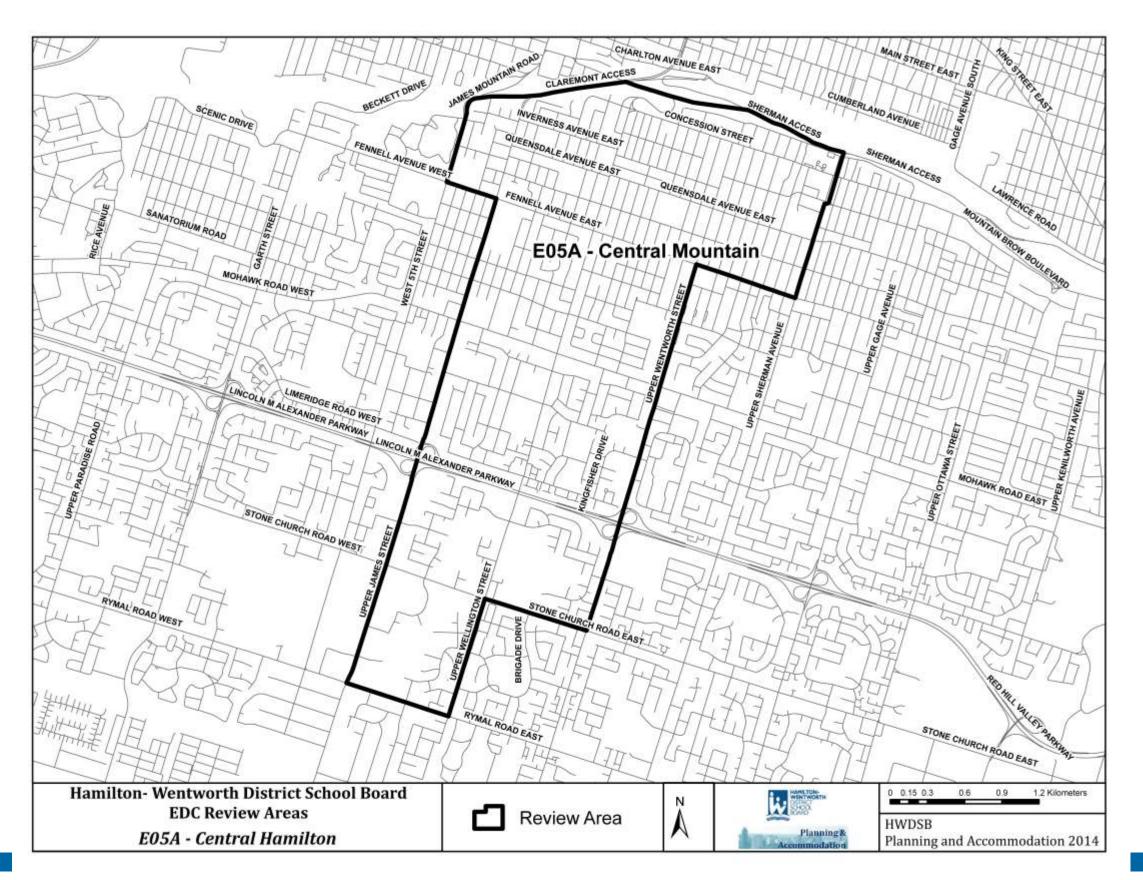
Properties	Review Area: E04A - West Hamilton City	- Westdale		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Weighted/Blended Elementary	Total Net New Units	Total Yr. 15 Growth-relat
The control of the co	Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	7 2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Secretary Community 198 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1						0 (0 0	(50	50	50										
Secretary 100 Secretary 10				_			-	27	7 0	0	0										
Procedure of Coloring Community							_														
Review Are Schools				25	8 20	189	9 507	602	655	527	730	799	725	620	629	722	769	769	0.0283	8,707	
County C	Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Secretic Part of the Control of the	Review Area Schools																				Number of
Carrier 1 297 127 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	Bennetto																				0
Common C	Cathy Wever	791	63	33 64	3 64	4 64:	1 654	662	670	654	665	668	666	667	667	668	669	669			0
25. Call 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28.																					0
Ear Histories 58 328 530 48 677 88 68 43 58 48 68 68 68 68 68 68 6																					2
Test Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Par	Dr. J. Edgar Davey	815	61	16 63	8 630	0 637	7 636	635	641	634	628	616	609	606	604	603	602	602	2		0
Socrete Ashan 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6					5 48	6 477	7 460	436	433	433	434			7 439	442	446					0
Subsection Sub				33 59	6 56	0 529	9 500	449								396	397				0
New Street 448 390 391 392 393 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																					0
Friedrick Part Schools Impacted by OTG Counts 1 286 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281																					0
Super-Vertices 723 596 531 535 525 522 522 522 526 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546 546					_	0 (0 0		0	0	0	0	0) (0	0	0				4
Previous 377 38 38 38 38 396 397 400 4.00 4.00 37 57 37 37 37 38 38 38 396 397 400 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00					1 51	5 525	5 521	523	528	545	547	536	539	543	547	551	555	559			0
Strethense 30 25 324 329 324 320 231 231 231 338 50 30 30 30 300 300 300 300 300 300 300																					4
Totals: Capelly Capel						_															0
Totals		247	2.5	21	200	21.		21.	138	199	200	201	202	202	203	204	204	20-			J
Totals 6,29 4,59 4,59 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50																					
Trotals C.234 C.435 C.43																					
Totals																					
Totals Assisted Pugli Spaces to Accommodate Growth Composition Com		6 224	4.03	4 00	0 4.00	0 4.054	1 4.000	4 72	4 700	4.665	4.000	4.510	4 400	4.50	4.516	4 527	4.527	4.54			10
1,286 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,477 1,376 1,477 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,377 1,376 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,377 1,37		6,224	4,92	28 4,90	8 4,80	8 4,85.	4,800	4,732	4,700	4,005	4,608	4,510	4,488	4,503	4,516	4,527	4,537	4,54	/		10
Housing Growth: Cepacity 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2014/17 2017/18 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/19 2014/	Growth		1,29	96 1,31	6 1,35	6 1,37	3 1,424	1,492	1,524	1,559	1,616	1,714	1,736	1,721	1,708	1,697	1,687	1,677	7		
Contained Cont	Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number
Totals	Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facil
Company Comp	,	1		·				-			-	-	•			-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Continued Cont																					
Totals 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																					
Totals Total Control Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Flags Spaces to Accommodate Growth Growth-related Net Education Londs Costs Froposed Growth-related Net Education Londs Costs Froposed Growth-related Net Education Londs Costs Site Froposed NoRPP Froposed NoRPP Acres Site Froposed NoRPP Acres Site Froposed NoRPP Acres Site Land Froposed Acquisition Needs Total Site Land Froposed Froposed Acquisition Financed Financed																					
Totals 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																					
Totals 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																					
Total s																					
Total Sculpture Control Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Control Avai																					
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Accost Curnulative): Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Description of Growth-related Net Education Meds Status Againstein Status Againstin Needs Status Againstein Status Againstin Needs Status Against Needs							-			•											0
Sheep Company Compan		0	,	U	U (0 (0		0	U	0	0	U	, ,	0	U	U		J		U
Commodative Season Commodate Growth Season Costs	Growth			0	0	0 (0 0		0	0	0	0	o		0	0	0	()		
Less Available Pupil Piace to Accommodate Growth Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Piace Requirements Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Need Education Lands Costs Proposed NGRPP Proposed Attributable Total # of Description of Growth-related Site Site Vae of NGRPP School to NGRPP Acres Eligible per Land Preparation Escalation Es		ligh Growth	n Areas																		
Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Proposed NGRPP Acres Eligible Cost Education Escalation Escalati	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1				6 10	.0 12	2 19	28	48	65	84	107	131	152	174	197	222	247	7		
Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Proposed NGRP School Total # of EDC Cost Education Education Escalation Esca																		(DITT	/ -	
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Proposed Proposed Attributable Total # of EDC Cost Education Site Land Preparation Financed From Financed Education Acquisition Needs Site Year of NGRPP School to NGRPP Acres Eligible per Land Preparation Escalation From Financed Education Escalation From Financed From Financed Education Escalation From Financed Education Escalation From Financed Education Escalation From Financed Education Escalation From Financing Education Escalation From Financing Education Escalation Escalation Escalation From Financing Education Escalation Escalat	Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirement	ts																247	1		
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Proposed Proposed Attributable Total # of EDC Cost Education Site Land Preparation Description of Growth-related Site Status Acquisition Requirements Status Acquisition Requirements To be accommodated in existing facilities Proposed Attributable Total # of EDC Cost Education Site Land Preparation Escalation Financed Financed Financed Form Finance Form Fi	Description of Growth-related Need:																			man and] -
	Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs To be accommodated in existing facilities	Site	Year of	Requirements	School	Attri	ibutable NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Site Preparation	Escalation	Preparation Escalation	Fina fro	nced om		Education	ABC Sector Astas	/ - X -	
																			-		





EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2																				
Review Area: E04B - Central Hamilton Cit	ty																	Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
	Ì		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Elementary	Total Net New Units	Growth-related
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles			C) (0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	(0	0	0.0000	-	
Medium Density			C) (0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	(0	0	0.0000	-	-
Apartments			C		0 0					0	0	C	0	0	(170			432	
A Total Gross Dwelling Units			C) (0 0	47	34	11	0	0	0	С	0	0	(170	170	0.0130	432	
Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
В	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
B1 A.M. Cunningham	420									419		426								6
B2 Adelaide Hoodless	547		+		_	1				398		390								0
вз Memorial (City)	636									409		406								0
B4 Prince of Wales	786	667	696	721	1 743	755	765	773	773	767	750	740	736	732	728	724	722			0
B5 Queen Mary	671	L 600	598	594	4 604	599	602	595	586	570	544	539	536	534	531	528	527			0
B6																				
B7																				
B8																				
B9																				
B10																				
B11 B12																				
B12 B13																				
B13 B14																				
B14 B15																				
B16																				
B17																				
Totals	3,060	2,612	2,602	2,603	3 2,632	2,603	2,610	2,598	2,584	2,562	2,515	2,500	2,501	2,501	2,501	2,498	2,499)		6
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate																				
Growth		448	458	457	7 428	457	450	462	476	498	545	560	560	559	559	562	561	ı		
Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
C Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
cı	Cupacity	2010/11	202.725	2015/10	2010/17	2017/10	2010/13	2015,20	2020/22	2022/22	2022/20	2020, 21	202.723	2025, 20	2020,27	2027/20	2020/23	110115		Tempi Tuemices
0																				
G G																				
а																				
G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G																				
C3																				
C3																				
C3																				
C3			C		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0		0 0	0			0
C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate))	C		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		0		0 0	0			0
C3 C4 C5 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth			C		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0		0 0	0			0
C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for H	igh Growtl	b) c			0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0 0	0		0 0	0			0
C3 C4 C5 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for H (Cumulative):		o contraction of the contraction	C		0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	C C	0 0	0 0	(0 0	0			0
C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for H (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth	1	h Areas	C		0 0	0	0 0 1	0	0 0	0	0	C C	0 0	0 0 1	(0 0	0			0
C3 C4 C5 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth D Requirements of New Development for H (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirement	1	h Areas			0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	C C	0 0	0		0 0	0 0 6 0 0			0
C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for H (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth	1	h Areas			0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1 1	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1		0 0 0	6 0 6		Jane Care di Parallian Chi	0
C3 C4 C5 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth D Requirements of New Development for H (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirement	n s	Proposed Year of Acquisition	NGRPP Requirements 6	Proposed School Capacity	% of Attri	Capacity butable GGRPP rements	Total # of Acres Required	EDC Eligible Acres	Cost per Acre	0 0 1 1 Education Land Costs	Eligible Site Preparation Costs	Land Escalation Costs	Site Preparation Escalation Costs	fre	eviously inced om sor By-law	Financing Costs	Total Education Land Costs	Manual Water Bland and Milk Street Van	5	
C3 C4 C5 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirement Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Need: Growth-related Need: Growth-related Need Site Acquisition Needs	s s	Proposed Year of	Requirements	School	% of Attri	Capacity butable	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Site Preparation	Escalation	Preparation Escalation	Fina fro	inced om		Education	The State State 184 State	5	
C3 C4 C5 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirement Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Need: Growth-related Need: Growth-related Need Site Acquisition Needs	s s	Proposed Year of	Requirements	School	% of Attri	Capacity butable	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Site Preparation	Escalation	Preparation Escalation	Fina fro	inced om		Education	IDC Street Area	5	

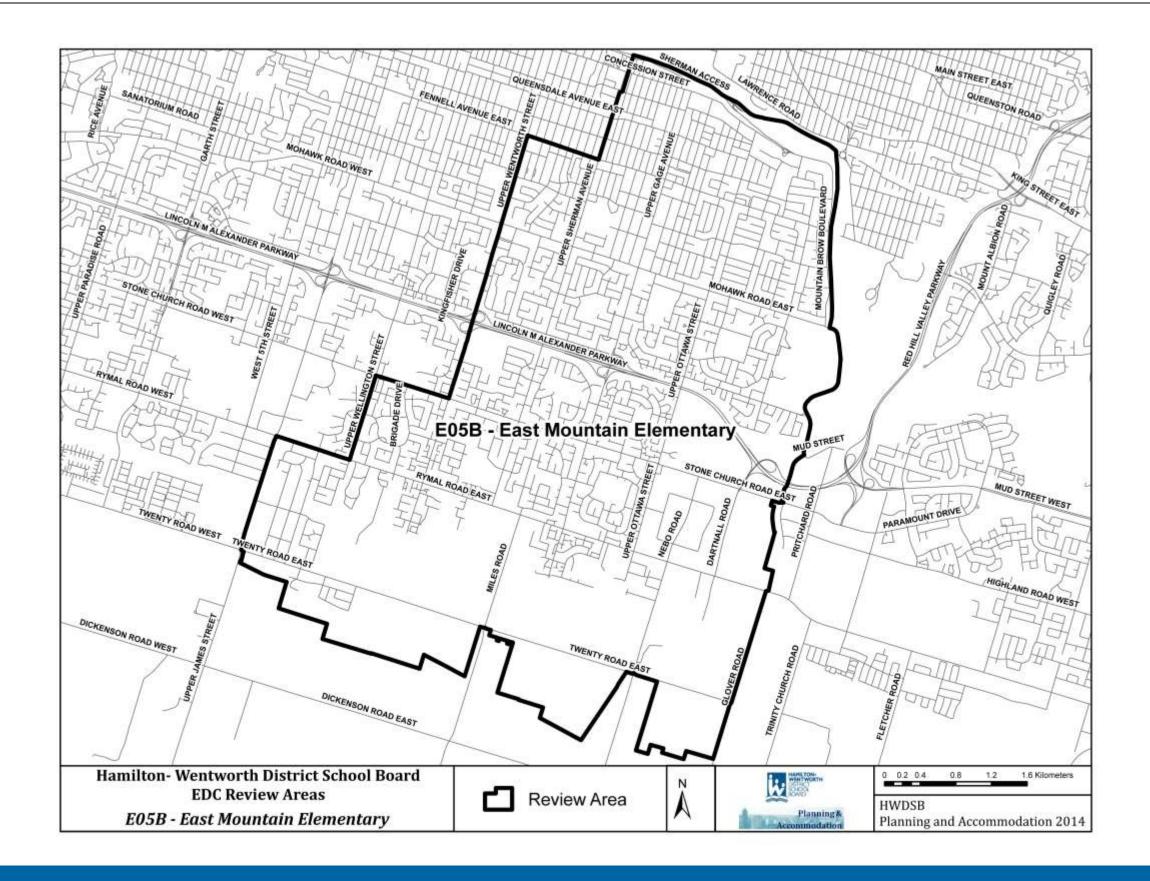




Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION	2014																			
Review Area: E05A - Central Mountain																		Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Elementary	Total Net New Units	Growth-related
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/2016		2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles Medium Density			16 10	8	8 49					35		12	0 0	11) (0	11	0.1884 0.0799	227 174	
Apartments			10	10	0 10		37		10	13	13	13		13	1		13	0.0390	45	
A Total Gross Dwelling Units			26	26	6 59	34			45	48	13				1	13	13	0.1310	446	
Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
В	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
Cardinal Heights	333									270		243						1.0.1.5		0
Eastmount Park	34		1							206		208								0
Franklin Road	44			309	9 303					267					276					0
George L. Armstrong	58									252										0
Linden Park	319																			0
Norwood Park	47!									388										8
Pauline Johnson Rueensdale	302																			0
Ridgemount	250									230										4
10						250		250							,	, 220				•
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
17																				
Totals	3,339	9 2,525	2,461	2,382	2 2,356	2,313	2,264	2,243	2,205	2,181	2,162	2,153	3 2,159	2,163	2,170	2,177	2,184			12
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate	5,55	2,525	2,102	2,565		2,010	2,201	2,213	2,200			2,233	2,233	2,200		2,277	2,20			
Growth		814	878	957	7 983	1,026	1,075	1,096	1,134	1,158	1,177	1,186	1,181	1,176	1,169	1,162	1,155			
Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
ci .			-	-		•				·										·
22																				
C3																				
C4																				
CS CO																				
CG CT																				
C8																				
Totals		0	0	(0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O	0) (0	(0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate																				
Growth		0	0	(0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0) (0	(
Requirements of New Development for H	ligh Growti	h Areas																		
(Cumulative):			4	7	7 17	23	30	38	46	54	54	55	5 56	56	5	58	58			
E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growt																	C			
F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requiremen	its																58	P C Mins	12	1
Description of Growth-related Need:																		ED/100/155	15	-1
																		54/1///1/// 196	4	
																		1-1	800A - Contract Mayoristics	
																			1 1	
																		Sept. Mar W.	1 1 1	
																			L 11	
					% of (Capacity					Eligible		Site	Less Pr	eviously			6-30 F	4 /	
Growth-related Net Education Lands Cos	l etc	Proposed		Proposed		butable	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation		anced		Total		1	STORY I
Description of Growth-related Site	Site	Year of	NGRPP	School	1	outable IGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation		om	Financing	Education		1	100
Acquisition Needs	Status	Acquisition	Requirements	Capacity	1	rements	Required	Acres	Acre	Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs		sor By-law	Costs	Land Costs	600 S TO	A STATE OF THE STA	
1 To be accommodated in existing facilities			58									-						San San Windows St. St. Life San Street Street DEC Services Street	A SPECIAL TOTAL	1
2																		1815 - Exchant Phonohom	Character	The Contract of the Contract o
3			 		-				 									1		
5									 									1		
1																				

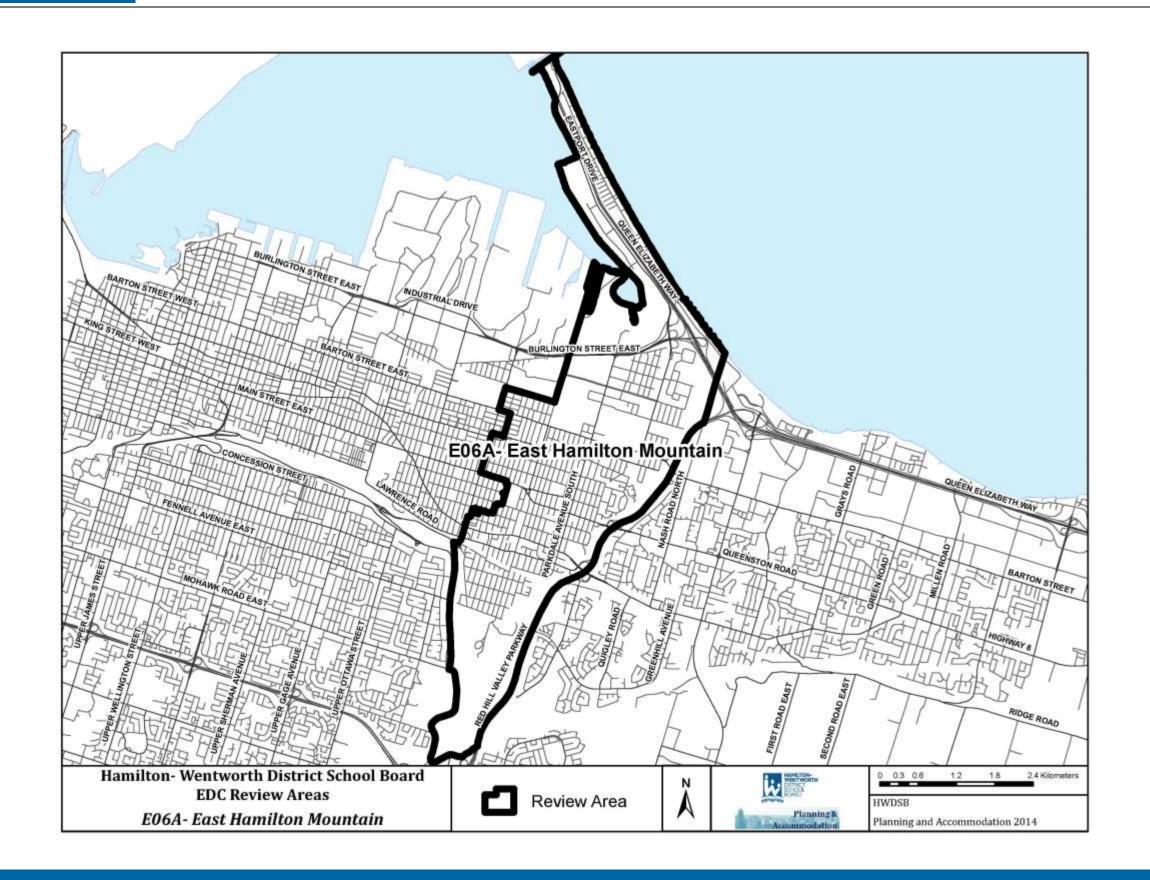




Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G

Cap Cecil B. Stirling Helen Detwiler Highview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG Capacity 314 483 516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495 4,448 OTG Capacity	427 708 206 284 661 193	457 427 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	1: 151 Year 2 2015/16 33: 544 466 43: 700 20: 288 622 199 55:	17 1466 10 161 11 0 161 11 0 161 11 1 0 162 18 162 Year 3 2016/17 11 319 18 539 18 539 18 427 19 213 18 274 16 60 17 194 18 521	6 0 0 0 0 0 2 147 Year 4 2017/18 9 305 9 543 0 473 7 431 1 8 684 4 276 4 9 590 14 187 1 521	49 0 202 Year 5 2018/19 308 552 467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	50 10 129 Year 6 2019/20 299 543 469 4444 673 219 279 58580 185	50 16 132 Year 7 2020/21 291 534 455 436 667 222 270 564 180 463	13 C 43 Year 8 2021/22 295 548 460 425 659 220 265 568 181 462	15 0 15 Year 9 2022/23 285 536 466 431 662 223 267 574 183 457	Year 10 2023/24 285 537 454 423 658 225 263 574 184 456	Year 11 2024/25 5 288 7 544 4 454 3 421 8 661 5 228 3 260 4 576 4 188 6 457	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 173 Year 12 2025/26 8 292 0 541 4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 458	0 0 173 Year 13 2026/27 295 543 452 417 667 232 257 579 185	0 0 173 Year 14 2027/28 298 543 451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	Year 15 2028/29 301 543 450 673 234 255 588 188	0 0.0899 0 0.0390 3 0.3001 Year 15 ROND 1 3 3 4 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	2027/28 1,622 193 37 1,852	Number of Temp. Facilitie 8 8 0 8 0 0 2 0 6
Medium Density Apartments Total Gross Dwelling Units Requirements of Existing Community: Review Area Schools Caj Cecil B. Stirling Helen Detwiler Highview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Caj	Capacity 314 483 516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495	2013/14 343 574 447 427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	7 Year 1 2014/15 346 557 457 427 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	Year 2 2015/16 33: 544 466 433: 700 200: 288 622 199 555:	0 16 11 0 0 58 162 Year 3 2016/17 31 319 88 539 88 470 33 427 30 688 30 99 213 35 274 36 609 37 194 36 539 37 194 38 539 38 539 38 527 47 194 36 539 37 194 38 539 38 539 539 539 539 539 539 539 539 539 539	6 0 0 0 0 0 2 147 Year 4 2017/18 9 305 9 543 0 473 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	49 0 202 Year 5 2018/19 308 552 467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	50 10 129 Year 6 2019/20 299 543 469 4444 673 219 279 58580 185	50 16 132 Year 7 2020/21 291 534 455 436 667 222 270 564 180 463	13 C 43 Year 8 2021/22 295 548 460 425 659 220 265 568 181 462	15 0 15 Year 9 2022/23 285 536 466 431 662 223 267 574 183 457	Year 10 2023/24 285 537 454 423 658 225 263 574 184 456	Year 11 2024/25 S 288 7 544 4 454 3 421 8 661 5 228 6 4 576 4 188 6 457	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 173 Year 12 2025/26 8 292 0 541 4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 458	0 0 173 Year 13 2026/27 295 543 452 417 667 232 257 579 185	0 0 173 Year 14 2027/28 298 543 451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	Year 15 2028/29 301 543 450 673 234 255 588 188	0 0.0899 0 0.0390 3 0.3001 Year 15 ROND 1 3 3 4 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	193 37	Temp. Facilitie 8 8 0 8 6 0 2 0 6
Apartments Total Gross Dwelling Units Requirements of Existing Community: Review Area Schools Cap Cecil B. Stirling Helen Detwiler Highview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	Capacity 314 483 516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495	2013/14 343 574 447 427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	7 Year 1 2014/15 346 557 457 427 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	1: 151 Year 2 2015/16 33: 544 466 43: 700 20: 288 622 199 55:	11 00 88 162 Year 3 2016/17 81 319 88 539 88 470 90 213 85 274 66 609 97 194 33 521 60 4,253	0 0 0 2 147 Year 4 2017/18 9 305 9 543 0 473 7 431 8 684 4 226 4 187 1 521	202 Year 5 2018/19 308 552 467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	10 129 Year 6 2019/20 299 543 469 4444 673 2119 279 580 185	16 132 Year 7 2020/21 291 534 436 667 220 277 564 188 463	Year 8 2021/22 295 548 460 425 655 220 265 569 188	0 15 Year 9 2022/23 285 536 466 431 662 223 267 574 183 457	Year 10 2023/24 285 537 454 423 658 225 263 574 184 456	Year 11 2024/25 5 7 54(4 4 55 288 6661 5 228 3 26(4 576 4 188 5 457	0 0 0 0 2 173 Year 12 2025/26 8 292 0 541 4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	0 173 Year 13 2026/27 295 543 452 417 667 232 257 579 185 460	0 173 Year 14 2027/28 298 543 451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	Year 15 2028/29 301 543 45(6 413 673 234 255 582 182 462	0 0.0390 3 0.3001 Year 15 ROND 1 3 3 4 5 5 2 2 2	37	Temp. Faciliti 8 8 0 8 6 0 2 0 6
Total Gross Dwelling Units Requirements of Existing Community: Review Area Schools Cap Cecil B. Stirling Helen Detwiler Highview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	Capacity 314 483 516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495	2013/14 343 574 447 427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	Year 1 2014/15 346 557 457 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	15i Year 2 2015/16 33: 54i 46i 43: 70i 20i 28: 622 19: 55: 4,35i 4,35i	Year 3 2016/17 31 31918 32918 330 688 3470 33 427 36 6090 37 194 36 6000 37 194 36 6000 37 194 36 6000 37 194 38 196	Year 4 2017/18 9 305 9 543 0 473 7 431 8 684 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	Year 5 2018/19 308 552 467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	Year 6 2019/20 8 299 543 469 444 673 219 580 185	132 Year 7 2020/21 293 436 436 660 220 277 564 180	43 Year 8 2021/22 2995 548 460 429 659 220 265 566 181 462	15 Year 9 2022/23 285 536 466 431 662 223 267 574 183 457	Year 10 2023/24 285 537 454 423 658 225 263 574 184	Year 11 2024/25 5 288 7 544 4 454 3 421 8 661 5 228 4 188 6 457	Year 12 2025/26 8 292 0 541 4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	Year 13 2026/27 295 543 452 417 667 232 257 579 185	Year 14 2027/28 298 543 451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	Year 15 2028/29 301 543 45(6 413 673 234 255 582 182 462	3 0.3001 Year 15 ROND 1 3 3 4 5 2 2 2		Temp. Faciliti 8 8 8 0 8 6 0 2 0 6
Requirements of Existing Community: Review Area Schools Cap Cecil B. Stirling Helen Detwiler Highview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	Capacity 314 483 516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495	2013/14 343 574 447 427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	Year 1 2014/15 346 557 457 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	Year 2 2015/16 33: 54i 46i 43: 700 20i 28i 62i 19; 55:	Year 3 2016/17 311 319 38 539 38 4272 30 688 39 213 35 2744 36 609 37 194 36 521	Year 4 2017/18 9 305 9 543 0 473 7 431 8 684 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	Year 5 2018/19 308 552 467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	Year 6 2019/20 3 299 5 53 4 469 4 444 9 673 2 19 5 79 5 580 1 85	Year 7 2020/21 291 534 455 436 667 220 270 564 180	Year 8 2021/22 295 548 460 429 659 220 265 569 181	Year 9 2022/23 285 536 466 431 662 223 267 574 183	Year 10 2023/24 285 537 454 423 658 225 263 574 184	Year 11 2024/25 5 288 7 544 4 454 3 421 8 661 5 228 4 188 6 457	Year 12 2025/26 8 292 0 541 4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	Year 13 2026/27 295 543 452 417 667 232 257 579 185	Year 14 2027/28 298 543 451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	Year 15 2028/29 301 543 45(6 413 673 234 255 582 182 462	Year 15 ROND 1 3 3 4 5 5 2 2 2	1,852	Temp. Faciliti 8 8 8 0 8 6 0 2 0 6
Review Area Schools Cag Cecil B. Stirling Helen Detwiler Helighview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	Capacity 314 483 516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495	2013/14 343 574 447 427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	2014/15 346 557 457 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	2015/16 33: 544 466 43: 700 209: 622 199 55:	2016/17 319 318 319 38 4272 33 4272 30 688 39 213 35 27 47 33 35 27 47 39 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	2017/18 9 305 9 543 7 431 8 684 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	2018/19 308 552 467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	2019/20 3 299 543 469 4444 673 5 219 5 580 185 6 491	2020/21 291 534 455 433 667 222 270 564 180 463	2021/22 295 548 460 425 659 220 265 569 181 462	2022/23 285 336 466 431 662 223 267 574 183 457	2023/24 285 537 454 423 658 225 263 574 184 456	2024/25 5 288 7 544 4 454 3 421 8 661 5 228 8 260 4 576 4 188 6 457	2025/26 8 292 0 541 4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	2026/27 295 543 452 417 667 232 257 579 185	2027/28 298 543 451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	2028/29 301 542 450 673 234 255 582 182 462	ROND 1 3 3 3 4 5 5 2 2 2 2		Temp. Facilit 8 8 0 8 6 0 2 0 6
Caj Cecil B. Stirling Helen Detwiler Highview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	Capacity 314 483 516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495	2013/14 343 574 447 427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	2014/15 346 557 457 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	2015/16 33: 544 466 43: 700 209: 622 199 55:	2016/17 319 318 319 38 4272 33 4272 30 688 39 213 35 27 47 33 35 27 47 39 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 30 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	2017/18 9 305 9 543 7 431 8 684 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	2018/19 308 552 467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	2019/20 3 299 543 469 4444 673 5 219 5 580 185 6 491	2020/21 291 534 455 433 667 222 270 564 180 463	2021/22 295 548 460 425 659 220 265 569 181 462	2022/23 285 336 466 431 662 223 267 574 183 457	2023/24 285 537 454 423 658 225 263 574 184 456	2024/25 5 288 7 544 4 454 3 421 8 661 5 228 8 260 4 576 4 188 6 457	2025/26 8 292 0 541 4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	2026/27 295 543 452 417 667 232 257 579 185	2027/28 298 543 451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	2028/29 301 542 450 673 234 255 582 182 462	ROND 1 3 3 3 4 5 5 2 2 2 2		Temp. Facilit 8 8 0 8 6 0 2 0 6
Helen Detwiler Highview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	483 516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495	574 447 427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	557 457 427 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	544 466 433 700 200 288 622 199 553	18	9 543 0 473 7 431 8 684 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	552 467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	543 469 444 673 219 5 279 5 580 185 491	536 459 434 667 222 270 564 180 463	548 460 422 659 220 265 569 181 462	536 466 431 662 223 267 574 183 457	537 454 423 658 225 263 574 184 456	7 540 4 454 3 421 8 661 5 228 3 260 4 576 4 188 5 457	0 541 4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	543 452 417 667 232 257 579 185 460	543 451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	543 450 413 673 234 255 582 182 462	3		0 8 6 0 0 2 2 0 6
Highview Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	516 458 633 314 380 599 256 495 495	447 427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	457 427 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	461 433 700 203 288 622 193 553 4,356	58 470 33 427 33 427 33 427 33 427 36 60 37 194 37 194 37 521 38 521 4,253 38 196	0 473 7 431 8 684 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	467 440 679 214 276 593 184 496	469 444 673 219 279 580 185 491	455 438 667 220 277 564 188 463	460 425 659 220 265 569 181 462	466 431 662 223 267 574 183 457	454 423 658 225 263 574 184 456	4 454 3 421 3 661 5 228 3 266 4 576 4 188 6 457	4 453 1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	452 417 667 232 257 579 185 460	451 415 670 233 256 580 184 461	450 412 673 234 255 582 183 462	0 3 3 4 4 5 5 2 2 2 2		0 8 6 0 0 2 0 6
Huntington Park Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	458 633 314 380 599 256 495	427 708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	427 708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	433 700 201 288 622 191 553 4,350 4,350 Year 2	33 427 30 6888 35 2744 36 6097 37 194 33 521 30 4,253 30 4,253 38 196	7 431 8 684 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	440 679 214 276 593 184 496	444 673 219 5 279 5 580 185 491	436 667 220 277 564 180 463	429 659 220 265 569 181 462	431 662 223 267 574 183 457	423 658 225 263 574 184 456	3 421 3 661 5 228 3 266 4 576 4 185 5 457	1 419 1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	417 667 232 257 579 185 460	415 670 233 256 580 184 461	413 673 234 255 582 183 462	3 3 4 4 5 5 2 2 2 2 2		8 6 0 0 2 0 6
Lawfield Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	633 314 380 599 256 495 495	708 206 284 661 193 593 4,436	708 205 275 653 201 568 4,398	700 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	00 688 00 688 00 213 00 213	8 684 3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	679 214 276 593 184 496	673 219 279 580 185 491	667 22(2) 27(2) 564 180 463	659 220 265 569 181 462	662 223 267 574 183 457	658 225 263 574 184 456	8 661 5 228 3 260 4 576 4 188 5 457	1 664 8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	667 232 257 579 185 460	670 233 256 580 184 461	673 234 255 582 182 462	3 4 4 5 5 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		6 0 0 2 2 0 6
Lincoln M. Alexander Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	314 380 599 256 495 4,448	206 284 661 193 593 4,436	205 275 653 201 568 4,398	200 288 620 199 553 4,350 Year 2	09 21335 27466 609077 19445 33 521	3 216 4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521	214 276 593 184 496	219 279 5 580 185 491	220 270 564 180 463	220 265 569 181 462	223 267 574 183 457	225 263 574 184 456	5 228 3 260 4 576 4 185 5 457	8 230 0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	232 257 579 185 460	233 256 580 184 461	234 255 582 182 462	4 5 2 2 2 2 2 2		0 0 2 0 6
Lisgar Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	380 599 256 495 495	284 661 193 593 4,436	275 653 201 568 4,398 50	28! 62: 19' 55: 55: 4,35(35 274 26 609 77 194 53 521 50 4,253	4 276 9 590 4 187 1 521 3 4,224	276 593 184 496 4,208	279 580 185 491	270 564 180 463	265 569 181 462	267 574 183 457	263 574 184 456	3 260 4 577 4 188 5 457	0 258 6 578 5 185 7 458	257 579 185 460	256 580 184 461	255 582 182 462	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		0 2 0 6
Ray Lewis Richard Beasley Templemead Totals Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	599 256 495 495 4,448	661 193 593 4,436 12 Current	653 201 568 4,398 50	621 191 55: 55: 4,350 Year 2	26 609 97 194 53 521 50 4,253	9 590 4 187 1 521 3 4,224	593 184 496 4,208	\$ 580 185 5 491	564 180 463	569 181 462	574 183 457	574 184 456	4 576 4 185 5 457	6 578 5 185 7 458	579 185 460	580 184 461	582 182 462	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2 0 6
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	256 495 495 4,448	193 593 4,436 12 Current	201 568 4,398 50	19 553 553 553 553 553 553 553 553 553 55	97 194 53 521 50 4,253 98 196	4 187 1 521 3 4,224	184 496 4,208	491 491	180 463	181 462	183 457	184 456	4 185 5 457	5 185 7 458	185 460	184 461	182 462	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		6
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Caj	495 4,448 OTG	4,436 12 Current	4,398 50 Year 1	4,35i	53 521 50 4,253 98 196	3 4,224	4,208	491	463	462	457	456	5 457	7 458	460	461	462	2		6
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	4,448 OTG	4,436 12 Current	4,398 50 Year 1	4,359 91 Year 2	50 4,253	3 4,224	4,208													
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			3 4,181	4,087	4,087	4,084	4,059	9 4,070	0 4,078	4,087	4,092	4,096	6		38
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth:	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			3 4,181	4,087	4,087	4,084	4,059	9 4,070	0 4,078	4,087	4,092	4,096	6		38
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			3 4,181	4,087	4,087	4,084	4,059	9 4,070	0 4,078	4,087	4,092	4,096	6		38
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			3 4,181	4,087	4,087	4,084	4,059	9 4,070	0 4,078	4,087	4,092	4,096	6		38
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			3 4,181	4,087	4,087	4,084	4,059	9 4,070	0 4,078	4,087	4,092	4,096	6		38
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			3 4,181	4,087	4,087	4,084	4,059	9 4,070	0 4,078	4,087	4,092	4,096	6		38
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			3 4,181	4,087	4,087	4,084	4,059	9 4,070	0 4,078	4,087	4,092	4,096	6		38
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			4,181	4,087	4,087	4,084	4,059	4,070	0 4,078	4,087	4,092	4,096	6		38
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap	отб	12 Current	50 Year 1	99 Year 2	98 196			, ,,202	-1,007	-,,007	-1,001	-,,000	-1,070	1,070	-1,007	-,,05_				
Growth Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing Growth: Cap					98 196 Year 3	6 225	240													
Housing Growth: Cap					Year 3		240	267	361	361	. 364	389	378	8 370	361	356	352	2		
	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15			Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number
			2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facil
Totals	0	0	0		0 0	0 0					0		n (0 0	0	0		n		0
			Ŭ	1		1	1	,	`		'	1	<u> </u>	'		- -	<u> </u>	1		
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth																				
Requirements of New Development for High G	Cuouath	A *****	U	'	0 0	0 0	U	0	(· ·	0	U		0	0	U	,	U		
	Growth	Areus																		
(Cumulative):			0	5	3 106	6 159	216	244	269	278	277	275	337	7 391	446	501	556	6		
Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth																	(0		
Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements																	556	6	- 7	William Property
Description of Growth-related Need:																			Land Constitution Comments	
= -	Site Status	Proposed Year of Acquisition	NGRPP Requirements 556	Proposed School Capacity	Attri to f	f Capacity ributable NGRPP uirements	Total # of Acres Required	EDC Eligible Acres	Cost per Acre	Education Land Costs	Eligible Site Preparation Costs	Land Escalation Costs	Site Preparation Escalation Costs	Fina fro	eviously nced om sor By-law	Financing Costs	Total Education Land Costs	Market Statement National State Statement National Nati	12	
																		1998 Sad Rosson Dynamics	Consulted A Street	The Contract of the
																		1		

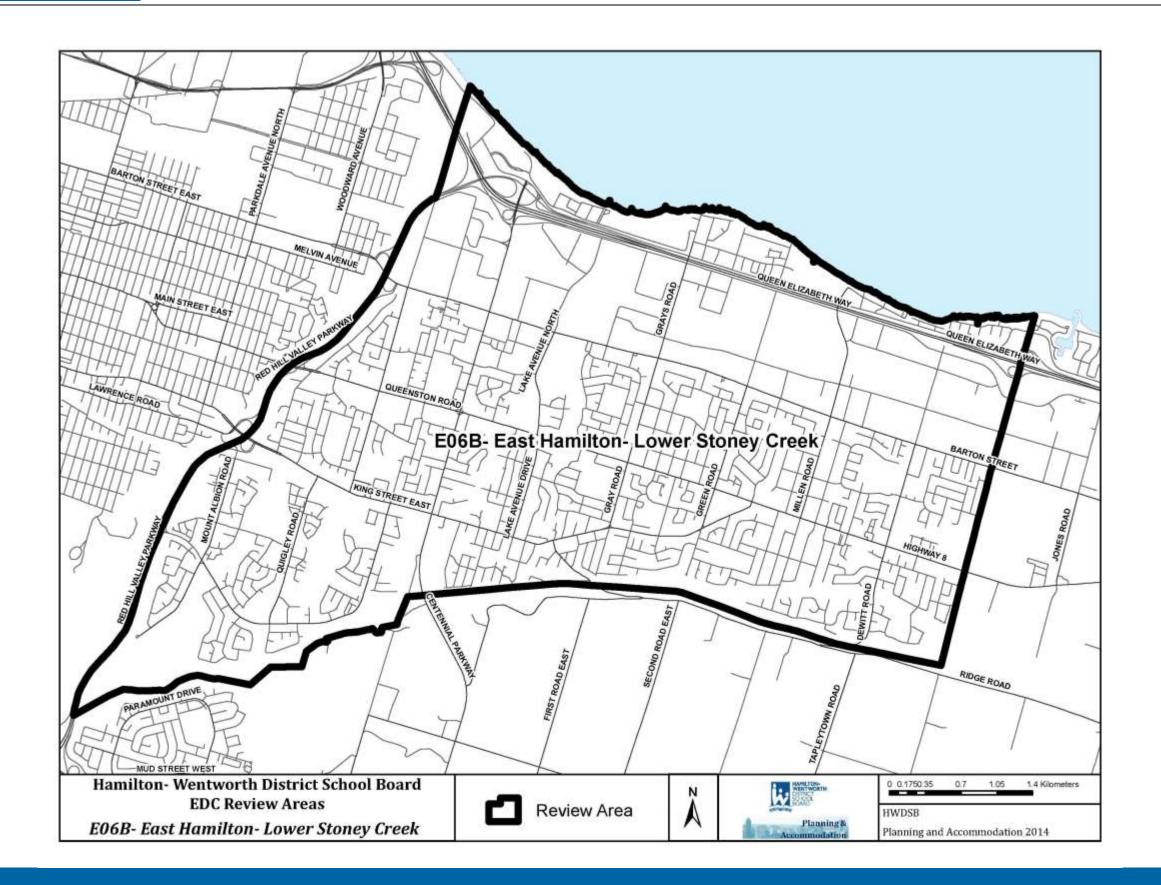




Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2014

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE																					
Review Area: E06A - East Ha	lamilton Mountain																		Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Elementary	Total Net New Units	Growth-related
Projected Housing Growth				2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles				0	(0 0	0	11		. 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0.1888	22	
Medium Density				0	(0 0	0	12	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0.0935	12	
Apartments				0	(-	0 23	11	0	0	0	C	0	0		-	0	0.0000 0.1551	- 34	
A Total Gross Dwelling Units				0		U U	0	23	- 11	. 0	U	U	· ·	U	U	Ü	U	U	0.1551	34	
Requirements of Existing Cor																					
Review Area Schools	ото	rG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
	Сарас		2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
B1 Hillcrest		690	456		1	_					365		354								0
B2 Parkdale		291	161								164		163								0
B3 Rosedale B4 Roxborough Park		236 371	160 223								138 202		140 204								0
B5 Viscount Montgomery		469	321								280		204								0
B6 W.H. Ballard		837	585								547		547								0
B7 Woodward		201	132								127		129								0
B8																					
В9																					
B10																					
B11																					
B12																					
B13																					
B15																					
B16																					
B17																					
Totals		3,095	2,038	1,989	1,916	6 1,896	1,885	1,884	1,840	1,829	1,822	1,816	1,808	1,817	1,824	1,829	1,833	1,836			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accor	commodate																				
Growth			1,057	1,106	1,179	9 1,199	1,210	1,211	1,255	1,266	1,273	1,279	1,287	1,279	1,271	1,266	1,262	1,259			
Review Area Schools Impact	cted by OTG	TC	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	V7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	V11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
()	cied by	10								Year 7	Teal o	Teal 5	Year 10	Year 11	i cai 12	1691 T2	100114				
C Housing Growth:	Capac		2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
Housing Growth:	•			2014/15																	
Housing Growth:	•			2014/15																	
Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call	•			2014/15																	
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4	•			2014/15																	
Housing Growth:	•			2014/15																	
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4	•			2014/15																	
Housing Growth:	•			2014/15																	
C Housing Growth: C1	•			2014/15		2016/17	2017/18														
C Housing Growth: C1	Capac			2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18														Temp. Facilities
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth	Capac	acity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18														Temp. Facilities
Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth Requirements of New Developments of New De	Capac	acity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18														Temp. Facilities
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth D Requirements of New Develor (Cumulative):	commodate elopment for High Gro	acity	2013/14	2014/15 0 0	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18														Temp. Facilities
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth D Requirements of New Develor (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accord	commodate elopment for High Gro	acity	2013/14	0 0	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18														Temp. Facilities
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accord F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place	commodate commodate Growth	acity	2013/14	2014/15 0 0	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18													1	Temp. Facilities
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth D Requirements of New Develor (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accord	commodate commodate Growth	acity	2013/14	2014/15 0 0	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18													The function of the Con-	Temp. Facilitie
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accord F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place	commodate commodate Growth Place Requirements sted Need: tion Lands Costs a Site State	0 0 cowth A	2013/14	NGRPP Requirements 5	2015/16	2016/17 2016/17 0 0 0 0 0 0 Attrit	2017/18								2025/26 0 0 5 Less Pre Fina	2026/27 0 0 5			ROND		Temp. Facilitie
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accord F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Places to Accord F Equals: Net growth-related Site Acquisition of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs	commodate commodate Growth Place Requirements sted Need: tion Lands Costs a Site State	0 0 cowth A	2013/14 0 0 Areas Proposed Year of	NGRPP Requirements	Proposed School	2016/17 2016/17 0 0 0 0 0 0 Attrit	2017/18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 totale	2018/19 0 0 3 Total # of Acres	2019/20 0 0 5 EDC Eligible	2020/21 0 0 0 5 Cost per	2021/22 0 0 5 Education Land	2022/23 0 0 5 5 Eligible Site Preparation	Land Escalation	2024/25 0 0 5 Site Preparation Escalation	2025/26 0 0 5 Less Pre Fina	2026/27 0 0 5 5 viously	2027/28 0 0 5	2028/29 0 0 5 5 0 5 Total Education	ROND		Temp. Facilities
C Housing Growth: C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accord Growth Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accord F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Places to Accord F Equals: Net growth-related Site Acquisition of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs	commodate commodate Growth Place Requirements sted Need: tion Lands Costs a Site State	0 0 cowth A	2013/14 0 0 Areas Proposed Year of	NGRPP Requirements	Proposed School	2016/17 2016/17 0 0 0 0 0 0 Attrit	2017/18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 totale	2018/19 0 0 3 Total # of Acres	2019/20 0 0 5 EDC Eligible	2020/21 0 0 0 5 Cost per	2021/22 0 0 5 Education Land	2022/23 0 0 5 5 Eligible Site Preparation	Land Escalation	2024/25 0 0 5 Site Preparation Escalation	2025/26 0 0 5 Less Pre Fina	2026/27 0 0 5 5 viously	2027/28 0 0 5	2028/29 0 0 5 5 0 5 Total Education	ROND		Temp. Facilities

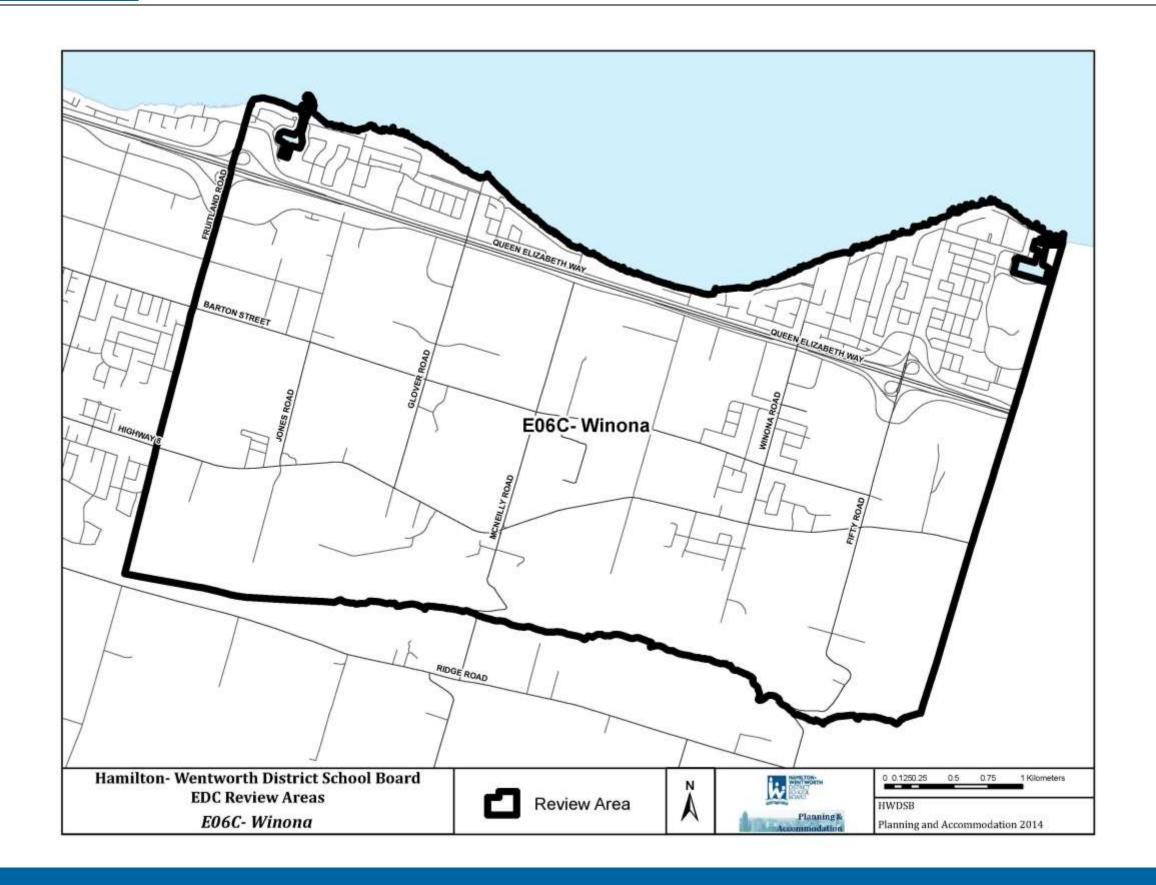




Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2014

Review Area: E06B - East Hamilton - Low	ver Stoney C	reek																Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Elementary	Total Net New Units	Growth-relate
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles			0	60				35			0	<u>C</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0.3098	326	
Medium Density Apartments	_		47					64	64	88 90	88 120	55	88		88 142		206	0.1153 0.0200	886 1,087	
A Total Gross Dwelling Units	_		87					103	-	178		55			230			0.0200	2,299	
Requirements of Existing Community:							300		33					-				0.000		
Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
B New Area Seriosis	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
B1 Collegiate Avenue	357							257		266		261						KOND		0
B2 Eastdale	247							191		184		189								0
B3 Elizabeth Bagshaw	653	366			0 343			336		333	329	327	330	333			340			0
B4 Glen Brae	271							307				291								0
B5 Glen Echo	328							265				270								4
B6 Green Acres B7 Lake Avenue	381 546							282 524		275 522		275 522								6
B8 Memorial (Stoney Creek)	352							340		330		332								0
B9 Mountain View	248							302				291								8
R.L. Hyslop	285							139				144	145							0
Sir Isaac Brock	256							167				176								0
Sir Wilfrid Laurier	737	493	480	468	8 461	455	453	444	445	445	447	447	449	450	451	453	455			0
313																				
314																				
316																				
317																				
Totals	4,661	3,844	3,769	3,708	3,648	3,618	3,578	3,553	3,544	3,523	3,533	3,526	3,548	3,573	3,598	3,621	3,641			18
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		817	892	953	3 1,013	1,043	1,083	1,108	1,117	1,138	1,128	1,135	1,113	1,088	1,063	1,040	1,020			
Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
C1																				
α																				
C3 C4	4																			
C5 C5	+																			
C6																				
C7																				
C8																				
Totals																				
	0	0	0 0) (0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth	o Siah Growth	o Areas	0 0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o o	0	0	0	0	0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate	0 ligh Growth	o Areas	0 0	33	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 200	0	0 0	0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for H (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growt	th	o Areas	0 0		0 0	0 98	0 0 123	0 0	0 0	0	0 0 190	0 192	0 0 203	0 200	0	0 0 212	0 0 225 0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for F (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growt F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requiremen	th	o Areas	0 0		0 0	0 0 98	0 0 123	0 0 142	0 0 159	0	0 0 190	0 0 192	0 0 203	0 0 200	0 0 212	0 0 212	0 0 225 0 225	XIII I TO THE THE TO TH		0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for H (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growt	th	Areas	7		0 0	0 0 98	0 0 123	0 0 142	0 0 159	0 0 174	0 0 190	C 192	203	200	212	0 0 212	0			
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for F (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growt F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requiremen	th ths	Proposed Year of Acquisition	NGRPP Requirements 225		% of (Attrit	Capacity butable	Total # of Acres Required	EDC Eligible Acres	Cost per Acre	0 0 174 Education Land Costs	Eligible Site Preparation Costs	Land Escalation Costs	Site Preparation Escalation Costs	Less Pro Fina fro		Financing Costs	0	The state of the s		
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for F (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growt F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requiremen Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Net Education Lands Cost	th this sts	Proposed Year of	Requirements	Proposed School	% of (Attrit	butable IGRPP	Total # of Acres	EDC Eligible	Cost	Education Land	Eligible Site Preparation	Land Escalation	Site Preparation Escalation	Less Pro Fina fro	eviously niced	Financing	0 225 Total Education		Samuel American	
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for F (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growt F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requiremen Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Net Education Lands Cost	th this sts	Proposed Year of	Requirements	Proposed School	% of (Attrit	butable IGRPP	Total # of Acres	EDC Eligible	Cost	Education Land	Eligible Site Preparation	Land Escalation	Site Preparation Escalation	Less Pro Fina fro	eviously niced	Financing	0 225 Total Education	The state of the s		





2014 Education Development Charge Background Study for the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G

Review Area: E06C - Winona Projected Housing Growth			Year 1 2014/15	Year 2 2015/2016	Year 3 2016/2017	Year 4 2017/2018	Year 5 2018/2019	Year 6 2019/2020	Year 7 2020/2021	Year 8 2021/2022	Year 9 2022/2023	Year 10 2023/2024	Year 11 2024/2025	Year 12 2025/2026	Year 13 2026/2027	Year 14 2027/2028	Year 15 2028/2029	Weighted/Blended Elementary Yield	Total Net New Units 2027/28	Total Yr. 15 Growth-related Pupils
Singles			54			0	117										250		2,322	
Medium Density			26														410		3,656	
Apartments			0	1		0	0				7	57					50	0.0390	421	
Total Gross Dwelling Units			80	5.	2 43	76	301	537	442	499	517	567	595	595	680	705	710	0.1831	6,399	1,
Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Review Area Schools	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
Neview Area Schools																1				
	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
Totals	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
	,		U	'					U	U			, ,	U						
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Review Area Schools Impacted by	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 15		Number of
Housing Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	ROND		Temp. Facilities
Winona	770	831	858	87-	4 894	909	919	928	950	940	932	919	924	929	935	941	944			0
Totals	770	831	858	87-	4 894	909	919	928	950	940	932	919	924	929	935	941	944			0
	770	651	636	67	+ 054	303	919	920	930	340	932	919	924	929	933	341	344			
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate						_	_		_	_		_			_		_			
Growth	1.6	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0				
Requirements of New Development for H. (Cumulative):	gn Growtn i	Areas	19	2	7 33	43	100	196	283	372	471	575	687	798	920	1,047	1,171			
Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth																	0			
Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirement																	1,171	-		
Description of Growth-related Need:																	,	~		
Fruitland Winona, Jones Road @ Barton St. East ha	s been identifie	ed by the Board a	as a designated site	with a site size	of 6 acres															

						% of Capacity					Eligible		Site	Less Previously			ł
	Growth-related Net Education Lands Cost:	S	Proposed		Proposed	Attributable	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation	Financed		Total	П
	Description of Growth-related Site	Site	Year of	NGRPP	School	to NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	from	Financing	Education	Ш
	Acquisition Needs	Status	Acquisition	Requirements	Capacity	Requirements	Required	Acres	Acre	Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	Predecessor By-law	Costs	Land Costs	t
1	Fruitland - Winona, Jones Rd. @ Barton St. E.	Designated	2022	589	589	100.0%	6.00	6.00	\$650,000	\$3,900,000	\$410,460	\$1,077,498	\$89,888		\$3,544	\$5,481,390	Ť
2																	ı,
3																	
4																	
5																	



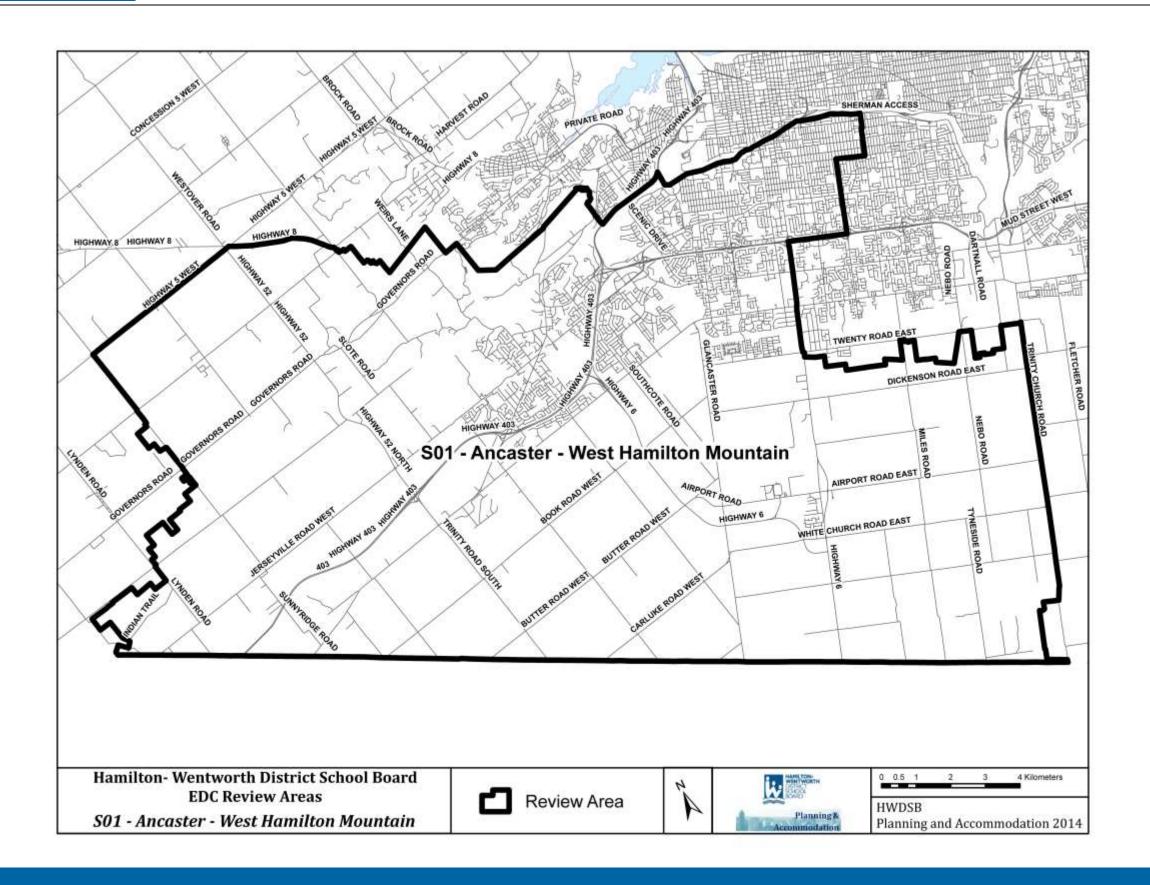




2014 Education Development Charge Background Study for the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Secondary Review Areas



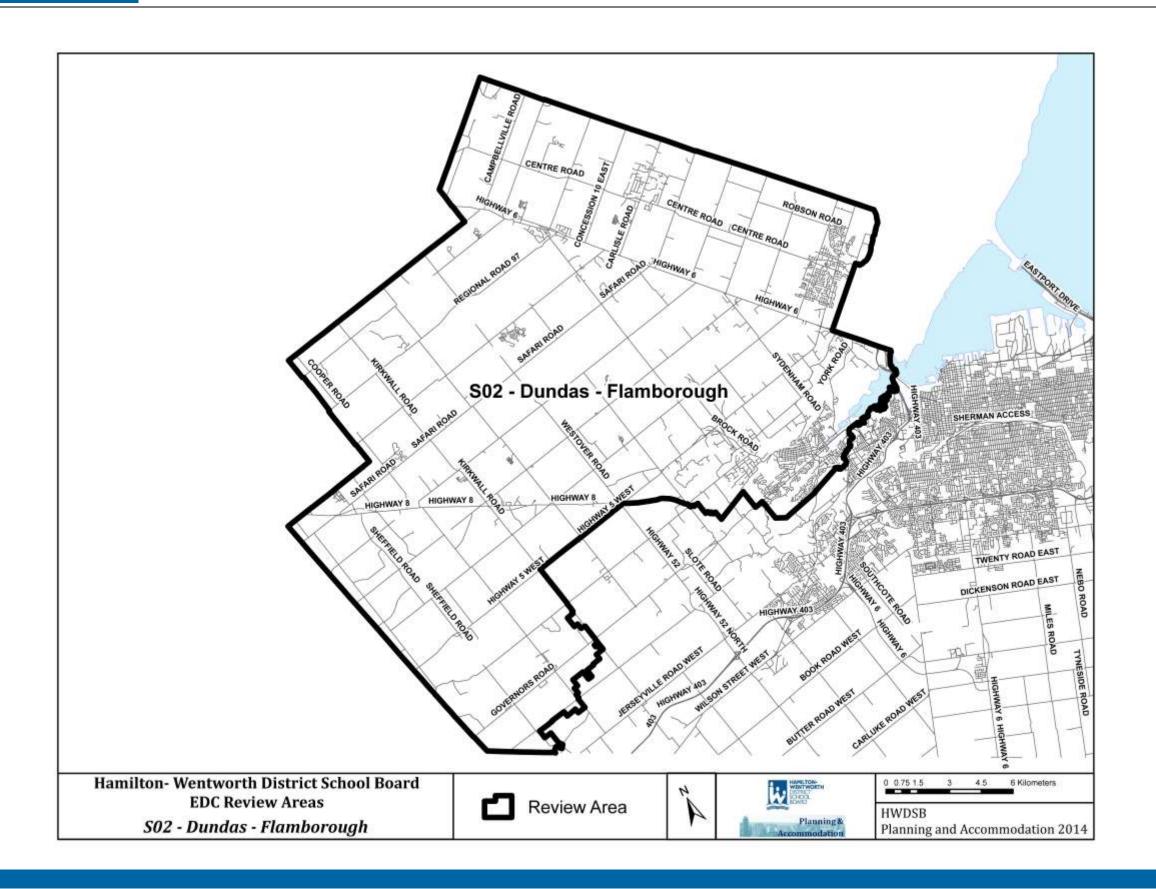


Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2014

Review Area: S01 - Ancaster - West Hamilto	n Mountain		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Weighted/Blended Secondary	Total Net New Units	Total Yr. 15 Growth-related
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles			375	300		271						4		0	4	85				1
Medium Density Apartments			181 24	270 11		366 206						0 110			58 110			0.00.0	2,027 2,466	1
A Total Gross Dwelling Units			580	581								114			172					3
Requirements of Existing Community:			300	301	771	043	725	713	403	200	240	114	100	100	1/2	255	255	0.0540	0,234	
Review Area Schools With Limited Impact	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
B From New Development	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilities
B1 Ancaster	1,344	1,056		1,148		1,110	1,118	1,118	1,105	1,095	1,000	978	945	895	926	917	904	1		0
B2 Mountain(closing 2016/17)	0	130		115		0	0	0	0	C	0	0		0	0	0	0	D .		0
B3 Sir Allan MacNab	1,413	864		1,208		1,191						1,061			991					0
B4 Westmount	1,122	1,479	1,532	1,542	1,478	1,411	1,378	1,299	1,300	1,277	1,275	1,282	1,244	1,222	1,189	1,149	1,147	7		8
B5			\longrightarrow																	
B6 B7			\longrightarrow																	
B7 B8			\longrightarrow																	
B8 B9			\rightarrow																	
B10																				
B10 B11																				
B12																				
B13																				
B14 B14																				
B15																				
			1																	
Totals	3,879	3,529	4,050	4.014	3,778	3,712	3,666	3,540	3,517	3,445	3,336	3,320	3,240	3,139	3,105	3,021	3,004	1		8
	5,510	-,,,,	,,,,,,	,,	3,110		2,222		3,52	-,	5,225		5,2.10	5,200		3,122	-,			
			l V	_																
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		350		C	101	167	213			435		559			774		875	5		
Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
c Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilities
C1																				
C2																				
СЗ																				
C4																				
CS																				
C6			\longrightarrow																	
C7																				
C8						_	_		_						_	_	_			
Totals	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		Ol .		
			1	_						_		_	_		_	_	_			
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		O		0
Requirements of New Development for High	Growth Area	is	l l																	
D (Cumulative):			30	57	89	123	148	183	208	228	246	253	273	289	307	329	345	5		
E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth																	0	0		
F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements																	345	X 3 300	Y A A	
Description of Growth-related Need:																		\$		2.4
											Eligible		Site	Less Pres	viously			M		
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs 1 To be accommodated in existing facilities 2	Site Status	Proposed Year of Acquisition	NGRPP Requirements 345	Proposed School Capacity	Attri to I	Capacity ibutable NGRPP irements	Total # of Acres Required	EDC Eligible Acres	Cost per Acre	Education Land Costs	Site Preparation Costs	Land Escalation Costs	Preparation Escalation Costs	Finan from Prec By-la	ced lecessor	Financing Costs	Total Education Land Costs	Bartille France Discontinuation (Of Below Area 181 Assesser War Assesser Name	a	
Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs		Year of	Requirements	School	Attri to I	ibutable NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	from Pred	ced lecessor	-	Education	Marrier France de Donne School (1975) SOS Rechts Area SE Assessor War Assessor Marrier	a	
Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs		Year of	Requirements	School	Attri to I	ibutable NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	from Pred	ced lecessor	-	Education	Section Processed Section States SSS Received Section	diam'r b	



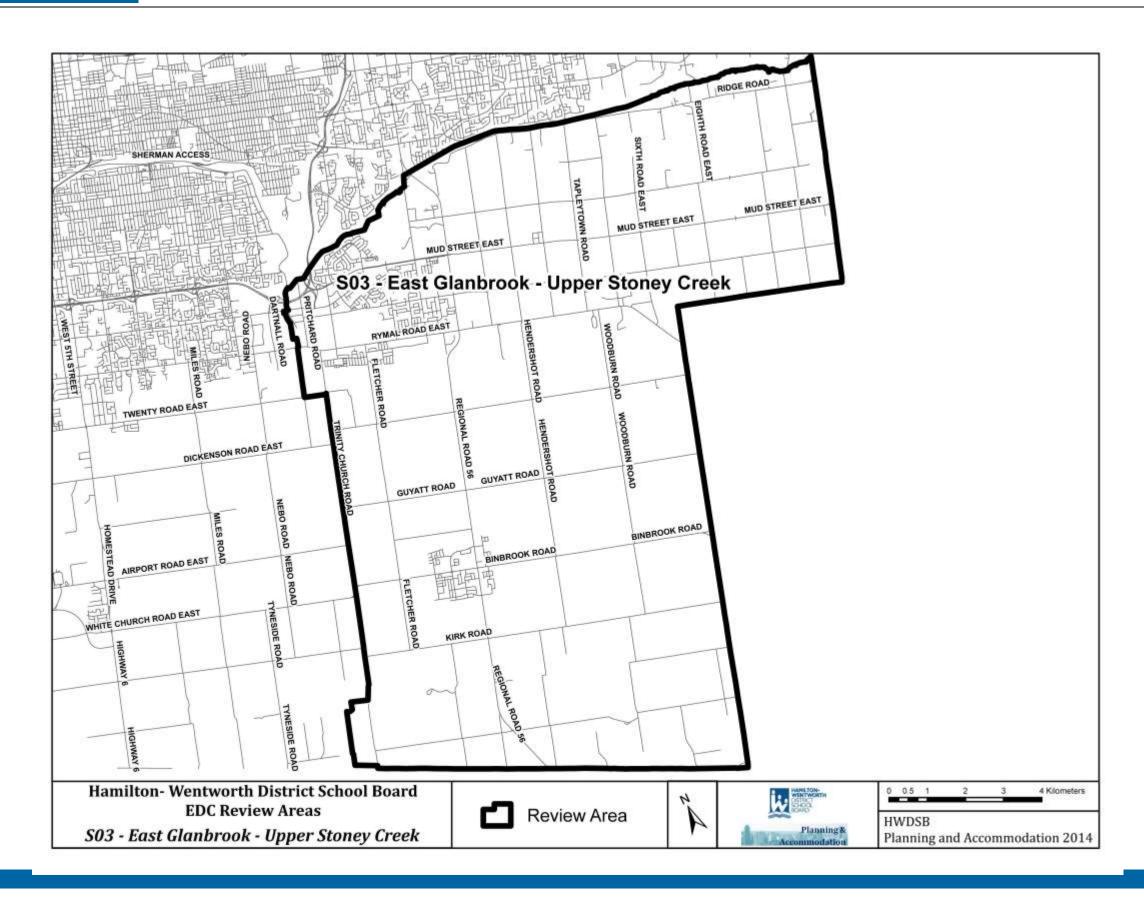


Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2014

Review Area: S02 - Dundas - Flamborough			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Weighted/Blended Secondary	Total Net New Units	Total Yr. 15 Growth-related
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles			253			248	252	177	141	138	138	138	313	313	374		360	0.1032	3,725	3
Medium Density			80				125	156	156	171	181	186	115	115	115		170		1,987	10
Apartments			29	114	. 0	103	14	214	196	332	332	271	267	267	273	174	174	0.0208	2,760	
A Total Gross Dwelling Units			362	470	323	431	391	547	493	641	651	595	695	695	762	712	704	0.0644	8,472	5
Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Review Area Schools With Limited Impact	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
I I																				
B From New Development	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilities
B1 Dundas Valley SS (Highland/Parkside)	936	783	1,109			1,088	1,064	1,015	1,015	926	876		854	872	880		893			0
B2 Waterdown District	1,701	1,109	1,216	1,254	1,180	1,183	1,048	913	910	837	829	860	847	843	797	789	792			0
B3																				
B4																				
B5																				
B6																				
B7																				
B8																				
B9																				
B10																				
B11																				
B12 B13																				
B13 B14																				
B14 B15																				
B15																				
B16																				
Totals	2,637	1,892	2,325	2,353	2,244	2,271	2,112	1,928	1,925	1,763	1,705	1,715	1,701	1,715	1,677	1,684	1,684			0
Totals	2,637	1,892	2,325	2,353	2,244	2,2/1	2,112	1,928	1,925	1,763	1,705	1,715	1,701	1,/15	1,6//	1,084	1,084			U
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		745	312	284	393	366	525	709	712	874	932	922	936	922	960	953	953			
Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing	отб	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
c Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilities
c drowin.	Сарасну	2013/14	2014/15	2015/10	2010/17	2017/16	2016/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2023/20	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			remp. racinties
2																				
3																				
C4																				
C5																				
C6					+ +															
O .																				
C7 (8)																				
C8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Totals	0 Growth Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth	0 Growth Area	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0 377	0 0	0	0 0 546			
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0	0 0 95	0 0	0 0	0 0 179	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 490	0 0 546 0			
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High (Cumulative):	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0 70	0 0 95	0 0	0 0	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 546 0 546			
CS Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0 70	0 0 95	0 0 119	0 0	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546			
CS Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0 70	0 0	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546			
CS Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0 70	0 0 95	0 0	0 0 150	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546			
CS Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	0 Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546			
CS Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	0 O Growth Arec	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0 70	0 0 95	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 0	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546			
CS Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	70	0 0 95	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546			
CS Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0	0 0 95	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546		St. Dynas - Passociago	
CS Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0 70	0 0	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	0 0 210	0 0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546		St. Open. Paracologic	
C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	0 O Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0 70	0 0	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	210	0 0 242	0 0 274	0 0 326	0 0 377	0 0 434	0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546		St. Comm. Participal	
C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	o Growth Area	0 0	0 0 23	0 0	0 0 70	0 0 95	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	210		0 0 274				0 0 490	0 0 546 0 546		St. Contain Hamology	
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements Description of Growth-related Need:	o Growth Area	0 0	23	0 0 49		0 0 95			0 0 179		Eligible		0 0 326 Site	Less Pre	viously	0 0 490			STE - Cycline - Paramorings	
C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High D (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements	o Growth Area	0 0 0 75	23	0 0 49 49 Proposed		0 0 95 Capacity	0 0 119	0 0 150	0 0 179	0 0 210 210 Education		0 0 274			viously	490	0 0 546 0 546		ST Cycles Hallocology	
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Description of Growth-related Site	Site	Proposed Year of	0 0 23	School	Attr		Total # of Acres				Eligible		Site	Less Pre Final from Pre	viously nced decessor	0 490 Financing				
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs		Proposed	Requirements		Attr	ibutable	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Eligible Site	Land	Site Preparation	Less Pre Final	viously nced decessor		Total	Management Market Value State	St. Cyclist - Pellinopings	
C8 Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Description of Growth-related Site	Site	Proposed Year of		School	Attr	ibutable NGRPP	Total # of Acres	EDC Eligible	Cost	Education Land	Eligible Site Preparation	Land Escalation	Site Preparation Escalation	Less Pre Final from Pre	viously nced decessor	Financing	Total Education	Statistics Washington Statistics Columbia Statistics Columbia Colu	ST Conda Hallocologo	
Totals Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High (Cumulative): E Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth F Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements Description of Growth-related Need: Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs Description of Growth-related Site Acquisition Needs	Site	Proposed Year of	Requirements	School	Attr	ibutable NGRPP	Total # of Acres	EDC Eligible	Cost	Education Land	Eligible Site Preparation	Land Escalation	Site Preparation Escalation	Less Pre Final from Pre	viously nced decessor	Financing	Total Education	Marinina Walkard M. Robert Volland Res. (No Roberts drop) (100 Ballina) (Stationarce)	ST - Country - Paramotoring O	



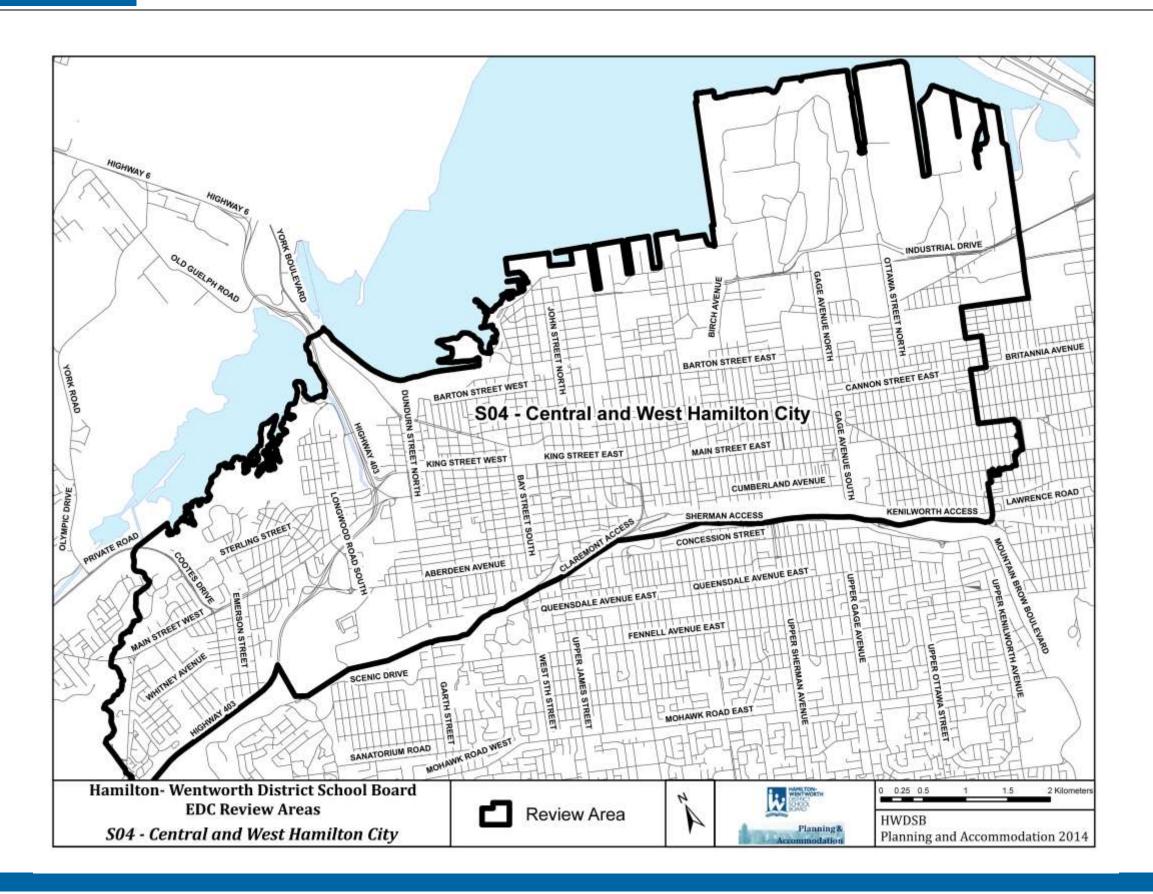


Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2014

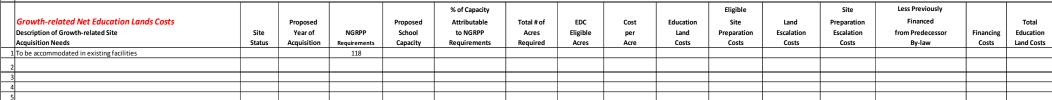
EDUCATION DEVELOT MENT CHANGES SOBMISSION 2014																				
Review Area: S03 - East Glanbrook - Upper Stoney Creek																		Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Secondary	Total Net New Units	Growth-related
Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
Singles			353	394	368	409	320	243	570	546	493	615	632	540	540	540	540	0.0983	7,103	698
Medium Density			394	401	367	387	243	399	618	537	539	507		383					6,486	380
Apartments			8	4	8	8	30												1,768	
Total Gross Dwelling Units			755	799	743	804	593	684	1,231	1,083	1,065	1,144	1,455	1,237	1,237	1,290	1,237	0.0726	15,357	1,115
Requirements of Existing Community:																		1		
Review Area Schools With Limited Impact	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	i		Number of
From New Development	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	i		Temp. Facilities
1	Cupacity	2010/11	2011/13	2015/10	2020/27	2027, 20	2010/13	2013/20	2020/22	2022/22	2022/23	2023/21	202.1/25	2023, 20	2020/27	2027/20	2020/23			Tempiraemaes
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
5																				
7																				
3																				
0																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
																		$\overline{}$		
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0	0	0	0	0	О	О	0	0	o	o	0	0	0	0			
Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	i		Temp. Facilities
Saltfleet	954			1,215		1,178								1,234						12
2	334	1,100	1,140	1,213	1,132	1,170	1,150	1,130	1,134	1,130	1,210	1,207	1,207	1,234	1,223	1,103	1,103			
3																				
1																				
5																				
5																				
3																				
Totals	954	1,160	1,140	1,215	1,152	1,178	1,196	1,156	1,154	1,158	1,210	1,207	1,267	1,234	1,225	1,165	1,169			
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			12
Requirements of New Development for High Growth Areas	(Cumulativ	e):	43	89	132	179	214	262	344	421	496	573	685	795	903	1,013	1,115	ĺ		
Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth		ĺ															0	1		
Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements																	1,115	ESTAVIOLE NO	WORKS AND A	4
Description of Growth-related Need:	'						•			•	· ·							三根總體BMA(E)	The state of the s	1
South Secondary Upper Sherman & Ryman has been identified by the Bo	ard with a site	size of 15 acres																		3/
,																		1		-
																			at Construct. Epoil Story Cons	
																		The state of the s	3 1 1 1	
																			1-1-1	
																		11		
		1							1							1	1	-	Tile .	
					% of Ca	apacity					Eligible		Site	Less Pre	-				Table -	
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs		Proposed		Proposed	Attribu		Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation	Finai			Total			
Description of Growth-related Site	Site	Year of	NGRPP	School	to NG		Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	from Pre	decessor	Financing	Education	1 6		
The state of the s																				
Acquisition Needs	Status	Acquisition	Requirements	Capacity	Require		Required	Acres	Acre	Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	Ву-	law	Costs	Land Costs			
The state of the s		Acquisition 2023	Requirements 1,115	Capacity 1,100	Require	100.0%				Costs \$8,250,000	Costs \$1,026,149	Costs \$2,279,323	Costs \$249,739	Ву-	law	Costs \$7,637	\$11,812,848	Best State of Control State	- 1 1	
Acquisition Needs	Status				Require									Ву-	law			Beatles Street Street Shall See He Street Age 201 See Challend Spec Some Cod	- 1 1	Total Control of the





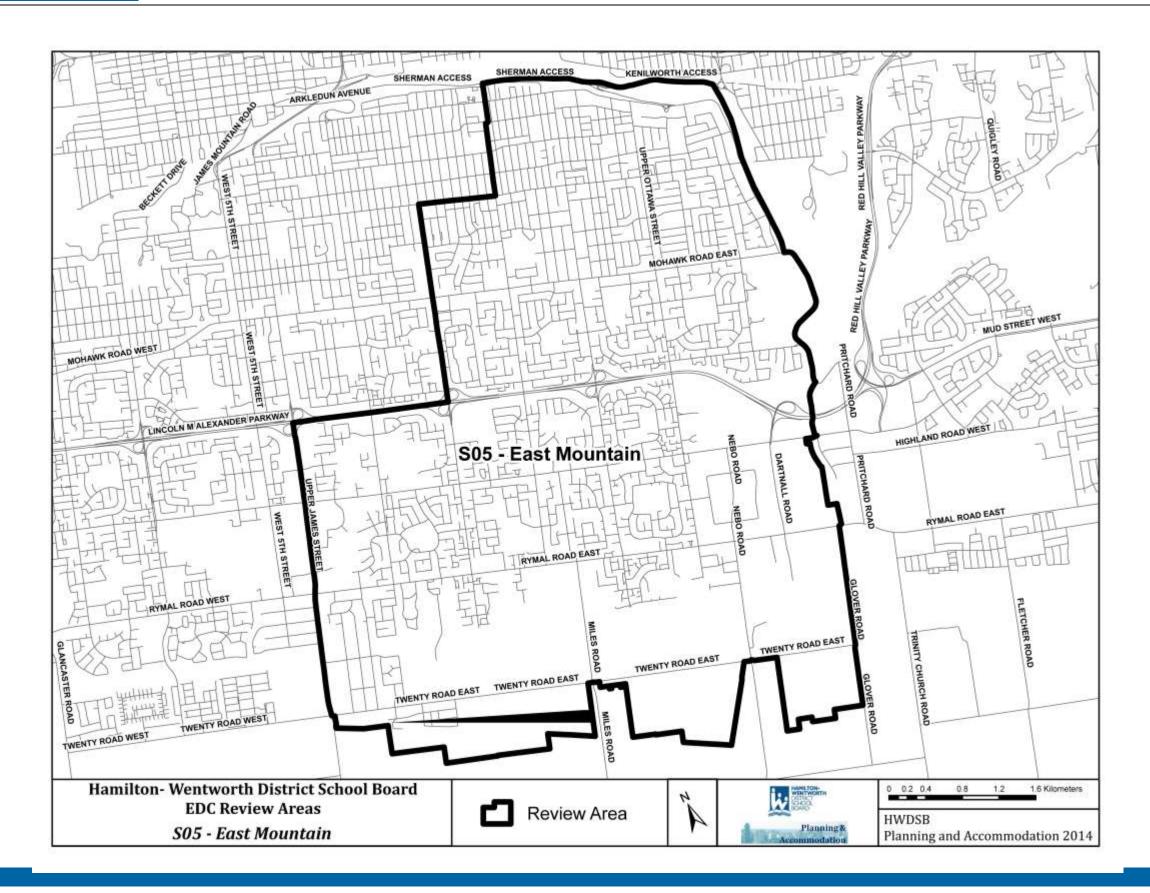
Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2014

_									1			ı									1
	Review Area: S04 - Central and West Hamilton City																		Weighted/Blended		Total Yr. 15
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Secondary	Total Net New Units	Growth-related
	Projected Housing Growth			2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	Yield	2027/28	Pupils
	Singles			0	0	0	0	0	50	50	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	55	0.0860	530	
	Medium Density			60			8	27		0	0	60		65		68	68	68	0.0316	566	1
-	Apartments			198				609										816	0.0068	8,043	5
Α	Total Gross Dwelling Units			258	206	189	554	636	666	527	730	799	725	620	629	722	939	939	0.0129	9,139	11
	Requirements of Existing Community:																				
	Review Area Schools With Limited Impact	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
1 1	-	apacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilities
	Delta(closing 2015/16)	0	698) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
	New Secondary School North	1,000	0	0	0	999	980	974	951	988	979	1,026	1,064	1,055	1,055	1,012	992	991			0
	Sir John A. Macdonald(closing 2015/16)	0	1,108	1,140	1,106	!) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
	Westdale	1,521	1,616				1,986	2,075	2,142	2,178	2,186	2,187	2,140	2,091	1,976	1,808	1,754	1,761			0
В5		()	,	,	,					,	,	,	,		,	,					
В6																					
В7																					
В8																					
В9																					
B10																					
B11																					
B12																					
B13																					
B14																					
B15																					
B16																					
	Totals	2,521	3,422	3,443	3,316	2,920	2,967	3,049	3,093	3,166	3,165	3,213	3,203	3,146	3,031	2,820	2,746	2,752			0
	Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0	0	0	ا ا	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ا	0	0	0			
		OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
		apacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilities
C1																					
C2																					
-																					
C4 C5																					
C5 C6																					
C6 C7																					
C8																					
	Totals	0		0	•	_		•	0	0	•					0		0			
H	iotais	U	U	U	U	-	, ,	U	U	U	U	U	U		U	U	U	U U			
	Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		0	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0			0
		anulasti : -	J.	Ü	-	-		16	24	32		53	64	74	84	95	477	465			U
	Requirements of New Development for High Growth Areas (Cur Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth	nuiative	9:	3	5	7	10	16	24	32	42	53	64	74	84	95	107	118			
	Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements																	118			
_	Description of Growth-related Need:																	118			The
	резсприон ој втомтп-гејатеа мееа:																				LIM









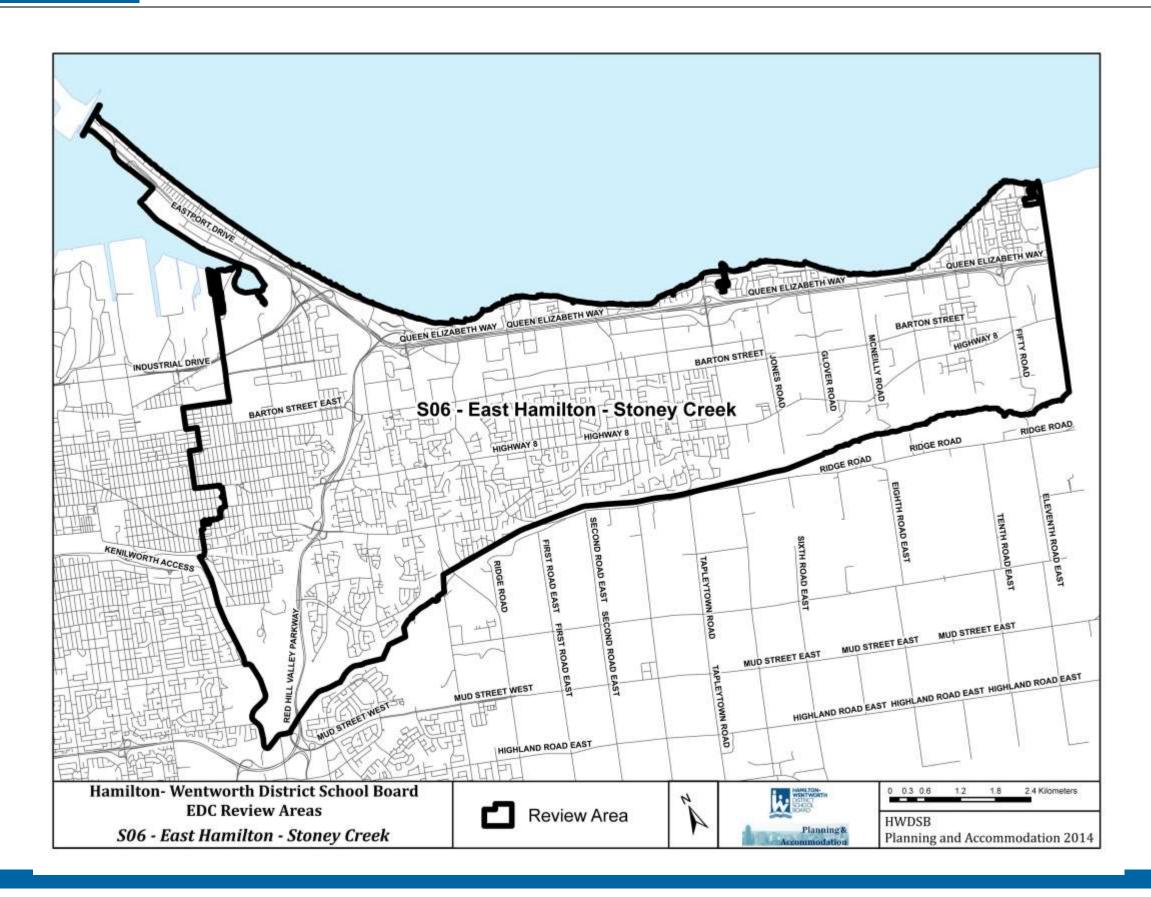
Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G

Review Area: S05 - East Mountain Projected Housing Growth			Year 1 2014/15	Year 2 2015/16	Year 3 2016/17	Year 4 2017/18	Year 5 2018/19	Year 6 2019/20	Year 7 2020/21	Year 8 2021/22	Year 9 2022/23	Year 10 2023/24	Year 11 2024/25	Year 12 2025/26	Year 13 2026/27	Year 14 2027/28	Year 15 2028/29	Weighted/Blended Secondary Yield	Total Net New Units 2027/28	Total Yr. 15 Growth-relate Pupils
Singles			16	155								0	172						1,849	
Medium Density			10																367	
Apartments			0	19			37				0	-	0			0	_	0.0208	82	
Total Gross Dwelling Units			26	184	221	181	274	174	177	91	28	13	185	186	186	186	186	0.0868	2,298	
Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Review Area Schools With Limited Impact	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
From New Development	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilit
Nora Frances Henderson	1,250	0	710				1,121													0
Sherwood	1,308	994					1,253									1,247				0
VII	2,500	331	2,020	2,027	2,232	2,250	2,255	2,200	2)200	2,021	2,501	2,000	2,233	2,2,2	2)277	2,2.17	2,2.13			
Totals	2,558	994	1,729	1,846	2,077	2,261	2,374	2,373	2,400	2,393	2,368	2,403	2,268	2,248	2,246	2,191	2,197			0
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		1,564	830	712	481	297	184	185	158	165	190	155	290	310	312	367	361			
Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Number of
Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. Facilit
	.,,									•										
Totals	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		o	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Requirements of New Development for High Growth Areas (Cumulative	e):	2	18	39	57	77	90	102	107	108	107	124	142	161	180	199			
Less: Available Pupil Places to Accommodate Growth		,															0			
Equals: Net growth-related Pupil Place Requirements																	199	Promise Pro-		and other many
Description of Growth-related Need:																		1] []	
																		7 A 45	500 - East Stranger	1

					% of Capacity					Eligible		Site	Less Previously		
Growth-related Net Education Lands Costs		Proposed		Proposed	Attributable	Total # of	EDC	Cost	Education	Site	Land	Preparation	Financed		Total
Description of Growth-related Site	Site	Year of	NGRPP	School	to NGRPP	Acres	Eligible	per	Land	Preparation	Escalation	Escalation	from Predecessor	Financing	Education
Acquisition Needs	Status	Acquisition	Requirements	Capacity	Requirements	Required	Acres	Acre	Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	By-law	Costs	Land Costs
1 To be accommodated in existing facilities			199												
2															
3															
4															
5														7	







Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board - Forms E, F and G EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES SUBMISSION 2014

Review Area: S06 - East Hamilton - Stoney Creek Projected Housing Growth		,	1															Weighted/Blended		Total Yı
•		ļ	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Secondary	Total Net New Units	Growth-r
		ļ	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	Yield	2027/28	Pup
	\rightarrow		54						-				2024/23	2023/20		245	250	0.0720	2,670	
Singles Medium Density	\rightarrow		73										408	320		410	498	0.0720	4,554	
Apartments	\rightarrow	_	40	14						147			408			210		0.0324	1,508	
	\rightarrow		167	330									718					0.0412	8,732	
Total Gross Dwelling Units	\rightarrow		167	331	b 181	269	48.	2 651	530	6//	/25	622	/18	595	910	865	1,004	0.0412	8,/32	
Requirements of Existing Community:																				
Review Area Schools With Limited Impact	отб	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Numb
From New Development	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. F
·												-								
Glendale	1,122	963											742			700	706			
Orchard Park	1,293	1,013								,		1,045	1,064	1,027		997	1,011			
Sir Winston Churchill	1,089	921	862	87:	1 909	931	89	886	901	909	955	917	894	872	837	820	821			
	$\overline{}$																			
	-		-																	
	\rightarrow																			
	\rightarrow		$\overline{}$																	
	\longrightarrow																			
Totals	3,504	2,897	2,882	2,839	9 2,849	2,837	2,77	2,713	2,683	2,714	2,739	2,712	2,700	2,627	2,578	2,517	2,538			
Totals	3,304	2,037	2,002	2,00.	2,043	2,037	2,77.	2,710	2,003	2,714	2,733	2,712	2,700	2,027	2,370	2,317	2,330			
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth		607	622	669	655	667	734	791	821	790	766	792	804	877	926	987	966			
Review Area Schools Impacted by Housing	OTG	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15			Numb
1 1 1			1																	
Growth:	Capacity	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29			Temp. F
	-																			
	\longrightarrow																			
Totals	0	0	0	(0 0	0	() (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
			1																	
		0	0	(о о	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth			_			30	4	3 75	99	125	154	184	219	250	287	323	360		•	
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth	umulative	V		1.																
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth Requirements of New Development for High Growth Areas (C	Cumulative	y:	3	14	4 21	30	4	/3	33	123	201						000			
Total Available Pupil Spaces to Accommodate Growth	Cumulative); 	3	14	4 21	30	41	3 /3	33	123							0			

Billion Security (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (184) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (184) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (1844) (

1 To be accommodated in existing facilities



7.6 EDC Accounts

Section 7(5) of O.Reg. 20/98 (as amended by 473/98 and O.Reg. 193/10) states that

"The Board shall estimate the balance of the education development charge reserve fund, if any, relating to the area in which the charges are to be imposed. The estimate shall be an estimate of the balance immediately before the day the board intends to have the by-law come into force."

"The Board shall adjust the net education land cost with respect to any balance estimated. If the balance is positive, the balance shall be subtracted from the cost. If the balance is negative, the balance shall be converted to a positive number and added to the cost."

Table 7-3 summarizes the EDC account collections to April 2014 for the HWDSB. The collections cover the period which corresponds to implementation of the existing 2009 EDC by-law to the aforementioned reconciliation date and includes collections from residential development, as well as any proceeds from the disposition of surplus properties (i.e., to the extent that the disposed of site was previously funded through education development charges), any interest earned on the account to date, any interest expense on account deficits to date and any refunds or overpayments during this time period.

TABLE 7-3

HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD
ACCOUNT RECONCILIATION – REVENUE

EDC Collection Period – June 22, 2013 to April, 2014

	Column 1	2	3	4	5	6
	Collections by Year	EDC's from Residential Development	EDC's from Residential Development	Plus: Interest Farmed		Net Collections
1	2012-13	\$ 240,240	\$ 23,352	\$ -		\$ 263,592
2	2013-14 - September 2013 to April 2014	\$ 1,231,740	\$ 138,288			\$ 1,370,027
	Total Revenues		•			\$ 1,633,619

Section 7(5) of O.Reg 20/98 requires that a board estimate the EDC account collections and eligible expenditures on the day immediately before the day the board intends to have the new by-law come into force. This "estimate" is typically undertaken several months in advance of the implementation of the new by-law. The EDC account reconciliation undertaken herein, dates back to the original EDC by-law in order to ensure that "actual," rather than "estimated" revenues and expenditures have been taken into account on a go forward basis.





Table 7-4 calculates the "estimated" EDC account balance as of August 29, 2014 which is the day before the in-force date of the proposed by-law. Given that the Board adopted an initial EDC By-law at the end of June 2013, the estimate of revenue for the May 2014 to August 2014 is based on collections from January to April 2014 being averaged and used as a proxy for the May to August 2014 period.

Table 7-4 also determines the eligible EDC expenditures for the Board and details site acquisition costs, "net" site preparation and development costs, study costs, and interest costs. Finally, the portion of the expenditures eligible to be funded through education development charges is shown and a cumulative EDC account balance is determined. There is an account deficit in the order of (\$2,674,328). It is noted that any additional costs related to these EDC eligible sites, and expended after the account reconciliation undertaken as of May 26, 2014, will be included in the reconciliation of the next EDC by-law.

TABLE 7-4
Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board
EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE BY-LAW
EDC Account Reconciliation - Revenues less Expenditures

EDC By-law Period - June 22, 2013 to August 29, 2014 (Date before Proposed By-law Implementation Date)

1	1 EDC Account Balance as at June 22, 2013 (Start of Initial By-law)											
2	2 Collections: EDC Account Net Collections as at April 30, 2014 (including accrued interest)											
3	3 Estimated EDC Account Collections May 1, 2014 to August 29,2014 (including accrued interest)											
4	Total Estimated EDC Account Collection	ns as Propose	ed By-law Im	plementation						\$2,422,263		
EDC E	Expenditure to Date:											
	Expenditures	Year Site	Site Size	Site	Site	Total Costs	Non- Growth	Growth-related	Eligible to be	EDC Account		
		Acquired	in acres	Acquisition	Preparation	incurred	Related Share of	Share of	financed from	Balance		
				Costs	Costs		Expenditure	Expenditure	Existing EDC Account			
	Tiffany Hills, Ancaster (Formerly											
	Ancaster 2017 Acq)	2013	6.24	\$4,863,638	\$56,974	\$4,920,612	0.0%	100.0%	\$4,920,612	-\$2,498,349		
	Study Costs								\$147,479	-\$2,645,828		
	Interest Costs								\$28,500	-\$2,674,328		
	Totals			\$4,863,638	\$56,974	\$4,920,612			\$5,096,591	-\$2,674,328		
	Estimated EDC Account Surplus (Deficit) as at Proposed By-law Implementation											



7.7 Cash Flow Analysis and Forms H1 and H2

Table 7-5 set outs a fifteen-year cashflow analysis of the proposed capital expenditure program for school sites. Immediately following this table is the Form H1 that identifies the Residential and Non-Residential EDC as reflected in Table 7-5.

The quantum of the charge is determined on the basis of an 85% residential share and 15% non-residential share for the Board. As well, a sensitivity analysis is provided, for various non-residential ratios ranging between 0% and 40%.

Where EDC collections in any given year are insufficient to cover the cost of EDC expenditures, then short term financing has been applied.

The cash flow methodology is consistent with that undertaken by school boards and municipalities and is described as follows:

Cash Flow Assumptions:

- site acquisition costs are assumed to escalate by 5.0%;
- site development costs are assumed to escalate at 2% per annum;
- site acquisition costs are inflated only over the term of the by-law period (five years); site development costs escalate over the full fifteen year forecast period until the expenditures are incurred;
- the Education Development Charge account accrues 1.65% interest earnings per annum;
- all interim financing is assumed to be undertaken on a short term basis for a five-year term at a cost of 3%.



2014 Education Development Charge Background Study for the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Scenario Comments: Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board BOTH PANELS

	Cashflow Assumptions	
A.	EDC Account interest earnings (per annum):	1.65%
В.	L/T Debenture Rate	4.00%
C.	S/T Borrowing Rate	3.00%
D.	L/T Debenture Term (years)	1
E.	S/T Borrowing Term (years)	

TABLE 7-5 Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board Cashflow Analysis for Both Panels (Total Jurisdiction) Current (2014) \$

Form H2						
Type of Development (Form B/C)	Net New Units	Total ROND	Distribution Factor	Education Land Cost by Development Type	Difi	ferentiated Residential EDC Per Unit
Low Density	17,678	6,854	65%	\$ 33,452,833	\$	1,892
Medium Density	15,987	2,985	28%	\$ 14,567,389	\$	911
High Density	16,627	641	6%	\$ 3,126,742	\$	188

Sensitivity Analysis									
Non-res	Res	Non-Res							
Share	Rate	Rate							
0%	\$1,196	\$0.00							
5%	\$1,137	\$0.13							
10%	\$1,077	\$0.26							
15%	\$1,017	\$0.39							
20%	\$957	\$0.51							
25%	\$897	\$0.64							
40%	\$718	\$1.03							

	Previously Financed	Year 1 2014/	Year 2 2015/	Year 3 2016/	Year 4 2017/	Year 5 2018/	Year 6 2019/	Year 7 2020/	Year 8 2021/	Year 9 2022/	Year 10 2023/	Year 11 2024/	Year 12 2025/	Year 13 2026/	Year 14 2027/	Year 15 2028/
	2009 By-law ¹	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Revenues:																
1 Alternative Accommodation Arrangements		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2 Operating Budget Surplus		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3 Assumed Debenture Financing		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4 S/T Borrowing Requirement		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,470,000	\$640,000	\$1,150,000	\$0	\$2,960,000	\$0
5 Subtotal (1 through 4)		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ÿ	\$0	\$1,470,000	\$640,000	\$1,150,000	\$0	,,	\$0
6 EDC Revenue (Residential) 1,017 per unit		\$2,184,516	\$2,619,792	\$2,438,766	\$3,134,394	\$3,157,785	\$3,495,429	\$3,479,157	\$3,547,296	\$3,575,772	\$3,267,621	\$3,906,297	\$3,569,670	\$4,056,813	\$4,317,165	\$4,396,491
7 EDC Revenue (Non-residential) 0.39 per sq.ft		\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729	\$601,729
8 Subtotal EDC Revenue (6 + 7)		\$2,786,245	\$3,221,521	\$3,040,495	\$3,736,123	\$3,759,514	\$4,097,158	\$4,080,886	\$4,149,025	\$4,177,501	\$3,869,350	\$4,508,026	\$4,171,399	\$4,658,542	\$4,918,894	\$4,998,220
9 Total Revenue (5 + 8)		\$2,786,245	\$3,221,521	\$3,040,495	\$3,736,123	\$3,759,514	\$4,097,158	\$4,080,886	\$4,149,025	\$4,177,501	\$5,339,350	\$5,148,026	\$5,321,399	\$4,658,542	\$7,878,894	\$4,998,220
Expenditures:																
10 Site acquistion costs (escalated at 5% per annum for 5 years)		\$0	\$4,660,425	\$0	\$0	\$5,639,949	\$3,952,006	\$4,331,061	\$0		\$10,529,323	\$4,211,729	\$3,583,187	\$2,665,760	\$7,489,714	\$0
11 Site preparation costs (escalated at 2% per annum to date of acquisition) ²		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$585,859	\$0	\$0	\$446,836	\$442,414	\$494,545	\$0	\$500,348	\$1,275,888	\$520,562	\$451,733	\$342,794
12 Deficit Recovery		\$534,866	\$534,866	\$534,866	\$534,866	\$534,866										
13 Study Costs		\$0					\$120,000					\$120,000				\$120,000
14 Debenture Carrying Costs		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
15 Short Term Borrowing Costs		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$320,981	\$460,728	\$711,836	\$711,836	\$1,358,165
16 Total Expenditures (10 through 15)	\$0	\$534,866	\$5,195,291	\$534,866	\$1,120,725	\$6,174,815	\$4,072,006	\$4,777,897	\$442,414	\$5,472,043	\$10,529,323	\$5,153,058	\$5,319,803	\$3,898,158	\$8,653,283	\$1,820,959
Cashflow Analysis:																
17 Revenues Minus Expenditures (9 - 16)		\$2,251,379	-\$1,973,770	\$2,505,629	\$2,615,398	-\$2,415,301	\$25,152	-\$697,011	\$3,706,611	-\$1,294,542	-\$5,189,973	-\$5,032	\$1,596	\$760,384	-\$774,389	\$3,177,261
18 Opening Balance	\$0	\$0	\$2,251,379	\$282,190	\$2,833,819	\$5,539,129	\$3,175,372	\$3,253,332	\$2,598,501	\$6,409,146	\$5,198,995	\$9,171	\$4,207	\$5,899	\$778,926	\$4,612
19 Sub total (17 + 18)	\$0	\$2,251,379	\$277,610	\$2,787,820	\$5,449,217	\$3,123,829	\$3,200,524	\$2,556,321	\$6,305,112	\$5,114,604	\$9,022	\$4,139	\$5,803	\$766,283	\$4,537	\$3,181,873
20 Interest Earnings (12 months on Sub-total)		\$0	\$4,581	\$45,999	\$89,912	\$51,543	\$52,809	\$42,179	\$104,034	\$84,391	\$149	\$68	\$96	\$12,644	\$75	\$52,501
21 Closing Balance ³ (19 + 20)	\$0	\$2,251,379	\$282,190	\$2,833,819	\$5,539,129	\$3,175,372	\$3,253,332	\$2,598,501	\$6,409,146	\$5,198,995	\$9,171	\$4,207	\$5,899	\$778,926	\$4,612	\$3,234,374

¹ Previously financed from predecessor by-law

Total L/T debt issued:

Total short term borrowing:

Total debenture payments (current \$):

Residual debt payment as of end of forecast period:

Year in which outstanding debt is fully funded:

\$0,200,000
\$6,790,827
\$8,272,281
\$9,000
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200
\$1,200

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

Education Development Charge Background Study
May 2014

² No escalation applied beyond the 15-year timeframe.

³ Includes any EDC Account surplus/deficit accruing from the Board's existing EDC by-law.



Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form H1 - EDC Calculation - Uniform Residential and Non-Residential

<u>Determination of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs</u>

Total:	Education Land Costs (Form G)	\$ 57,138,571
Add:	EDC Financial Obligations (Form A2)	\$ 2,674,328
Subtotal:	Net Education Land Costs	\$ 59,812,899
Less:	Operating Budget Savings	\$ -
	Positive EDC Account Balance	\$ -
Subtotal:	Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 59,812,899
Add:	EDC Study Costs	\$ 360,000
Total:	Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 60,172,899

Apportionment of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed		
Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed		
to Non-Residential Development (Maximum 40%)	15%	\$ 9,025,935
Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed		
to Residential Development	85%	\$ 51,146,964

Calculation of Uniform Residential Charge

Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 51,146,964
Net New Dwelling Units (Form C)	 50,292
Net New Dweiling Units (FORM C)	50,292
Uniform Residential EDC per Dwelling Unit	\$ 1,017

<u>Calculation of Non-Residential Charge - Use Either Board Determined GFA or Declared Value</u>

Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 9,025,935

	Non-Exempt Board-Determined GFA (Form D)	23,432,152
GFA Method:	Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA	\$ 0.39





Explanation of the Cash Flow Analysis:

A. <u>Revenues</u>

- Line 1 incorporates any offsetting reduction to the charge resulting from alternative accommodation arrangements the Board has entered into, or proposes to enter into.
- Line 2 incorporates any operating budget surplus that the Board has designated for site acquisition purposes.
- Line 3 incorporates the long term (ten-year term) debenture requirements.
- Line 4 incorporates the short term borrowing requirement. Lines 3 and 4 involve an iterative process
 wherein interim financing is incorporated in order to ensure that the "closing balance" on Line 22 is
 positive in each year and that there is sufficient residual at the end of 15 years to pay off the outstanding
 residual debt.
- Line 5 subtotals lines 1 through 4.
- Line 6 determines the EDC revenue to be generated by residential building permits to be issued over the forecast period.
- Line 7 determines the EDC revenue to be generated by non-residential building permits to be issued over the forecast period.
- Line 8 subtotals the residential EDC revenue (Line 6) and the non-residential EDC revenue (Line 7).
- Line 9 totals all anticipated revenue sources (Lines 5 and 8).

B. <u>Expenditures</u>

- Line 10 brings forward into the calculation the annual site acquisition costs. The timing of the capital expenditures generally determines the point at which the escalation factor of 5.0% per annum is applied.
- Line 11 incorporates the site preparation/development costs, and escalates these costs at 2% per annum.
- Line 12 calculates the expected recovery, if applicable, of the current deficit, distributed equally over the first 5 years of the forecast period.
- Line 13 incorporates the study costs specified under section 257.53(2) at the beginning of each new bylaw period, and over the 15-year forecast period.



- Line 14 calculates the debenture carrying costs where longer term financing is appropriate. A 4% interest rate is assumed over the 10 year financing period. Interest is accrued beginning in the year following the issuance of the debt.
- Line 15 calculates the short term borrowing costs. An interest rate of 3% has been assumed over a five year term of borrowing. These borrowing costs include the repayment of the principal and interest
- Line 16 calculates total anticipated expenditures by totaling Lines 10 through 15.

C. <u>Cash Flow Analysis</u>

- Line 17 calculates total revenues minus total expenditures (Line 9 minus Line 16).
- Line 18 extracts the "closing balance" from the previous year and describes it as the "opening balance."
- Line 19 calculates a sub-total of Lines 17 and 18.
- Line 20 accrues EDC account interest earnings at 1.65% on the sub-total (Line 20).
- Line 21 is the "closing balance" (Line 19 plus Line 20).

7.8 Non-Residential Share

One of the key policy decisions to be made by the Board in advance of adopting the by-law, is the percentage of net education land costs to be recovered from residential and non-residential development (or residential only).

The attribution of net education capital costs to residential development only to determine the education development charge per unit was based on the residential/non-residential share underlying the Board's existing EDC by-law (i.e., 85% residential and 15% non-residential share). However, it is noted that the determination of the EDC charge based on any assumed share of non-statutory exempt residential development over the term of the by-law, and any proportionate share from non-residential (industrial, institutional and commercial) development, does not prejudice the Board's final policy decision on this matter.

A sensitivity analysis outlining a range of possible residential EDC rates and comparable non-residential rates is set out in the top right-hand corner of the cashflow analysis. Non-residential shares ranging from 0% to 40% are determined for this purpose.





7.9 Education Development Charges

Finally, Table 7-6 summarizes the calculation of the jurisdiction-wide residential and non-residential education development charges for the Board.

This information is consistent with the EDC submission, approval of which is required to be given by the Ministry of Education prior to consideration of by-law adoption.

TABLE 7-6 Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board CALCULATION OF RESIDENTIAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE						
Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs (over 15-year forecast period						
including associated financing and study costs)	\$	60,172,899				
Costs Financed in the Previous 2013 By-law	\$	-				
Site Acquisition Costs	\$	41,783,101				
Land Escalation Costs	\$	10,257,551				
Site Preparation Costs	\$	4,212,152				
Site Preparation Escalation Costs	\$	848,827				
Debenture Interest Payments	\$	-				
Short Term Debt Interest Payments	\$	570,827				
Study Costs	\$	360,000				
Financial Obligations/Surplus (projected EDC Account Balance as of July 1, 2014)	\$	(2,674,328)				
Interest Earnings	\$	540,980				
Closing Account Balance ¹	\$	3,234,374				
Total Net New Units		50,292				
Total Non-Residential, Non-Exempt Board-Determined GFA		23,432,152				
Residential Education Development Charge Per Unit based on 100% of Total Growth-						
Related Net Education Land Costs	\$	1,017				
Non-Residential Education Development Charge Per Sq. Ft. of GFA based on 0% of						
Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$	0.39				

 $[1] Reflects \ the \ EDC\ account\ balance\ in\ Year\ 15\ (2028/29)\ which\ would\ be\ required\ to\ fund\ the\ residual\ debt\ requirement\ of\ \$3,227,281\ for\ the\ Board.$



Appendix A – Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board – Draft EDC By-law





HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES BY-LAW NO. ***

A by-law for the imposition of education development charges in the City of Hamilton

WHEREAS

- 1. Section 257.54(1) of Division E of the *Education Act* (the "Act") enables a district school board to pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges against land undergoing residential and non-residential development if there is residential development in its area of jurisdiction that would increase education land costs.
- 2. The Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board (the "Board") has determined that the residential development of land to which this by-law applies increases education land costs.
- 3. The Board has referred its estimates of the total number of new elementary and secondary pupils and its estimates of the number of elementary and secondary school sites used to determine the net education land costs to the Minister of Education for approval, and such approval was given on **[DATE]** in accordance with section 10 of Ontario Regulation 20/98.
- 4. The Board has conducted a review of its education development charge policies and held a public meeting on **[DATE]** with notice issued in accordance with section 257.60 of the Act.
- 5. The Board has given notice and held public meetings on **[DATE]** and **[DATE]**, in accordance with section 257.63(1) of the Act and permitted any person who attended the public meeting to make representations in respect of the proposed education development charges.
- 6. The Board has determined in accordance with section 257.63(3) of the Act that no additional public meeting is necessary in respect of this by-law.

NOW THEREFORE THE HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:



PART 1 APPLICATION

Defined Terms

- 1. In this by-law,
 - (a) "Act" means the Education Act, R.S.O. 1990 c. E2, as amended from time to time;
 - (b) "agricultural building" means a building or structure located on an agricultural property which is necessary or ancillary to an active farm or agricultural operation including barns, tool sheds and silos and other farm related structures for such purposes as sheltering of farm related machinery and equipment used as part of a bona fide farming or agricultural operation but shall not include:
 - i. a dwelling unit or other structure used for residential accommodation; or,
 - ii. any buildings or parts thereof used for other commercial, agri-touristic, industrial or institutional purposes qualifying as non-residential development;
 - (c) "Board" means the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board;
 - (d) "development" includes redevelopment;
 - (e) "dwelling unit" means a room or suite of rooms used, or designed or intended for use by one person or persons living together in which culinary and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such person or persons, and shall include, but is not limited to, a dwelling unit or units in an apartment, group home, mobile home, duplex, triplex, semi-detached dwelling, row house, single detached dwelling, stacked townhouse and townhouse;
 - (f) "education land costs" means costs incurred or proposed to be incurred by the Board,
 - (i) To acquire land or an interest in land, including a leasehold interest, to be used by the Board to provide pupil accommodation;
 - (ii) To provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation;
 - (iii) To prepare and distribute education development charge background studies as required under the Act;
 - (iv) As interest on money borrowed to pay for costs described in paragraphs (i) and (ii); or
 - (v) To undertake studies in connection with an acquisition referred to in paragraph (i).





- (g) "education development charge" means charges imposed pursuant to this by-law in accordance with the Act;
- (h) "existing industrial building" means an existing building used for or in connection with,
 - (i) manufacturing, producing, processing, storing or distributing something,
 - (ii) research or development in connection with manufacturing, producing or processing something,
 - (iii) retail sales by a manufacturer, producer or processor of something they manufactured, produced or processed, if the retail sales are at the site where the manufacturing, production or processing takes place,
 - (iv) office or administrative purposes, if they are,
 - (A) carried out with respect to manufacturing, producing, processing, storage or distribution of something, or
 - (B) attached to the building or structure used for that manufacturing, producing, processing, storage or distribution;
- (i) "gross floor area" means the total floor area, measured between the outside of exterior walls or between the outside of exterior walls and the centre line of party walls dividing the building form another building, of all floors above the average level of finished ground adjoining the building at its exterior walls and, for the purpose of this definition, the non-residential portion of a mixed-use building is deemed to include one-half of any area common to the residential and non-residential portions of such mixed-use building or structure;
- (j) "local board" means a local board as defined in the *Municipal Affairs Act,* R.S.O. 1990, c. M.46, other than a district school board defined in section 257.53(1) of the Act;
- (k) "mixed use" means land, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use, for a combination of non-residential and residential uses, regardless of zoning designation;
- (I) "municipality" means the City of Hamilton constituted under the *City of Hamilton Act,* 1999 S.O. 1999 c.14 Schedule C.



- (m) "non-residential use" means lands, buildings or structures or portions thereof used, or designed or intended for all uses other than residential use, and includes, but is not limited to, an office, retail, industrial or institutional use;
- (n) "Regulation" means Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, made under the Act;
- (o) "residential use" means lands, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use as a dwelling unit or units, and shall include a residential use accessory to a non-residential use and the residential component of a mixed use or of an agricultural use.
- 2. Unless otherwise expressly provided in this by-law, the definitions contained in the Act or the Regulation shall have the same meanings in this by-law.
- 3. In this by-law where reference is made to a statute, a section of a statute, or a regulation, such reference shall be deemed to be a reference to any successor statute, section or regulation.

Jurisdiction

- 4.
- (a) Subject to section 4(b), this by-law applies to all lands in the geographic limits of the City of Hamilton;
- (b) This by-law shall not apply to lands that are owned by and are used for the purpose of:
 - (i) the municipality or a local board thereof;
 - (ii) a district school board;
 - (iii) a public hospital receiving aid under the Public Hospitals Act R.S.O. 1990, c. P.40;
 - (iv) a university, community college or a college of applied arts and technology established under the *Ontario Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology Act 2002*, S.O. 2002 c.8 Schedule F or a predecessor statute;
 - (v) Metrolinx, or a predecessor or successor corporation identified under the Metrolinx Act, 2006 S.O. 2006, c.16 as amended from time to time ("GO Transit");
 - (vi) every place of worship that is used primarily as a place of public worship and land used in connection therewith, and every churchyard, cemetery or burial site, if they are exempt from taxation under section 3 of the Assessment Act; and.
 - (vii) non-residential agricultural buildings.



PART II

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

5. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, the Board hereby designates all categories of residential development and non-residential development and all residential and non-residential uses of land, buildings or structures as those upon which education development charges shall be imposed.

Residential Education Development Charges—Qualifying Development

- 6. (1) In accordance with the Act and this by-law, and subject to sections 8 and 9, the Board hereby imposes an education development charge against land undergoing residential development or redevelopment in the area of the by-law if the residential development or redevelopment requires any one of the following actions:
 - (a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment to a zoning by-law under section 34 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (c) A conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the *Planning Act* applies;
 - (d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (e) a consent under section 53 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (f) the approval of a description under section 50 of the *Condominium Act*; or
 - (g) the issuing of a permit under the *Building Code Act, 1998* in relation to a building or structure,

where the first building permit issued in relation to a building or structure for below ground or above ground construction is issued on or after the date the by-law comes into force.

(2) In respect of a particular development or redevelopment an education development charge will be collected once, but this does not prevent the application of this by-law to future development or redevelopment on the same property. For greater certainty, an education development charge will be imposed on any additional dwelling unit to be built on the property that is not exempted under sections 8 and 9 of this by-law, and for which an action referred to in subsection (1) is required.

137



Residential Education Development Charge—Rate

7. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, the Board hereby imposes an education development charge of **\$[AMOUNT]** per dwelling unit upon the designated categories of residential development and the designated residential uses of lands, buildings, or structures, including a dwelling unit accessory to a non-residential use, and, in the case of a mixed-use building or structure, upon the dwelling units in the mixed-use building or structure.

Residential Education Development Charges—Exemptions

- 8. As required by subsection 257.54(3) of the Act, an education development charge shall not be imposed with respect to:
 - (a) the enlargement of an existing dwelling unit or;
 - (b) the creation of one or two additional dwelling units in existing residential buildings as prescribed in section 3 of the Regulation as follows:

NAME OF CLASS OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING	DESCRIPTION OF CLASS OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL DWELLING UNITS	RESTRICTIONS
Single detached dwellings	Residential buildings, each of which contains a single dwelling unit, that are not attached to other buildings	Two	The total gross floor area of the additional dwelling unit or units must be less than or equal to the gross floor area of the dwelling unit already in the building
Semi-detached dwellings or row dwellings	Residential buildings, each of which contains a single dwelling unit, that have one or two vertical walls, but no other parts, attached to other buildings	One	The gross floor area of the additional unit must be less than or equal to the gross floor area of the dwelling or unit already in the building
Other residential buildings		One	The gross floor area of the additional dwelling unit must be less than or equal to the gross floor area of the smallest dwelling unit already in the building





- 9. (1) An education development charge under section 8 shall not be imposed with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a dwelling unit that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it uninhabitable.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 if the building permit for the replacement dwelling unit is issued more than two years after,
 - (a) the date the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable; or
 - (b) if the former dwelling unit was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable, the date the demolition permit was issued.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 against any dwelling unit or units on the same site in addition to the dwelling unit or units being replaced. The onus is on the applicant to produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Board, acting reasonably, to establish the number of dwelling units being replaced.
- (4) Subject to section 15, an education development charge shall be imposed under section 8 where a non-residential building or structure is replaced by or converted to, in whole or in part, a residential building or structure.

Non-Residential Education Development Charges—Qualifying Development

- 10. (1) In accordance with the Act and this by-law, and subject to sections 12 and 13 the Board hereby imposes an education development charge against land undergoing non-residential development or redevelopment in the area of the by-law which has the effect of increasing existing gross floor area of such development if the non-residential development or redevelopment requires any one of the following actions:
 - (a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment to a zoning by-law under section 34 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (c) a conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the *Planning Act* applies;
 - (d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (e) a consent under section 53 of the *Planning Act*;



- (f) the approval of a description under section 50 of the Condominium Act; or
- (g) the issuing of a permit under the *Building Code Act, 1998* in relation to a building or structure,

where the first building permit issued in relation to a building or structure for below ground or above ground construction is issued on or after the date the by-law comes into force.

(2) In respect of a particular development or redevelopment an education development charge will be collected once, but this does not prevent the application of this by-law to future development or redevelopment on the same property. For greater certainty, an education development charge will be imposed on any additional gross floor area to be built on the property that is not exempted under sections 12 and 13 of this by-law, and for which an action referred to in subsection (1) is required.

Non-residential Education Development Charges—Rate

11. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, the Board hereby imposes an education development charge of <code>\$[AMOUNT]</code> per square foot of gross floor area of non-residential development upon the designated categories of non-residential development and the designated non-residential uses of land, buildings or structures and, in the case of a mixed use building or structure, upon the non-residential uses in the mixed-use building or structure.

Non-Residential Education Development Charges—Exemptions

- 12. As required by section 257.55 of the Act, if a development includes the enlargement of a gross floor area of an existing industrial building, the amount of the education development charge that is payable in respect of the enlargement is determined in accordance with the following rules:
 - (a) if the gross floor area is enlarged by 50 per cent or less, the amount of the education development charge in respect of the enlargement is zero;
 - (b) If the gross floor area is enlarged by more than 50 per cent, the amount of the education development charge in respect of the enlargement is the amount of the education development charge that would otherwise be payable multiplied by the fraction determined as follows:
 - (i) Determine the amount by which the enlargement exceeds 50 per cent of the gross floor area before the enlargement;
 - (ii) Divide the amount determined under paragraph 1 by the amount of the enlargement.





13.

- (a) As required by section 5 of the Regulation and, subject to paragraphs (b) and (c) below, an education development charge under section 10 shall not be imposed with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a non-residential building that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it unusable.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), an education development charge shall be imposed in accordance with section 10 against any additional gross floor area of any non-residential development on the same site in excess of the gross floor area of the non-residential building or structure being replaced, subject to the following calculation:

If the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the replacement building exceeds the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the building being replaced, the exemption applies with respect to the portion of the education development charge calculated in accordance with the following formula:

Exempted portion =
$$GFA$$
 (old) x EDC
 GFA (new)

where,

"Exempted portion" means the portion of the education development charge that the Board is required to exempt;

"GFA (old)" means the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the building being replaced;

"GFA (new)" means the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the replacement building;

"EDC" means the education development charge that would be payable in the absence of the exemption;

- (c) The exemption in paragraph (a) does not apply if the building permit for the replacement building is issued more than five years after:
 - (i) the date the former building was destroyed or became unusable; or
 - (ii) if the former building was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former building was destroyed or became unusable, the date the demolition permit was issued.



- (d) An education development charge shall be imposed in accordance with section 11 where the residential building or structure is replaced by or converted to, in whole or in part, a non-residential building or structure;
- 14. The education development charge to be imposed in respect of mixed use development shall be the aggregate of the amount applicable to the residential development component and the amount applicable to the non-residential development component.

Credit—Conversion

- 15. This section applies where an education development charge has been paid within the preceding eighteen month period in respect of development on land and the land is being redeveloped, except where sections 8 and 9, or sections 12 and 13, as the case may be, shall apply:
 - (a) The education development charge payable in respect of the redevelopment shall be calculated under this by-law;
 - (b) The education development charge determined under paragraph (a) shall be reduced by a credit equivalent to the education development charge previously paid in respect of the land, provided that the credit shall not exceed the education development charge determined under paragraph (a);
 - (c) Where the redevelopment applies to part of the land, the amount of the credit shall be calculated on a proportionate basis having regard to the development being displaced by the new development. By way of example, if 20% of the non-residential gross floor area of a non-residential building is being displaced by residential development through conversion, the residential education development charge on the applicable number of units shall be calculated under section 7 of the by-law, and the credit shall be the education development charge originally paid on the gross floor area being converted, subject to the limit in paragraph (b);
 - (d) In no event shall the amount of the credit exceed the amount of education development charges payable hereunder.

Credit—Payment by Services

16. Subject to the requirements of the Act, the Board may by agreement permit an owner to provide land in lieu of the payment of all or any portion of an education development charge. In such event, the treasurer of the Board shall advise the treasurer of the municipality of the amount of the credit to be applied to the education development charge. In no event shall the amount of any such credit exceed the amount of education development charges payable hereunder.

PART III

ADMINISTRATION





Payment of Education Development Charges

- 17. The education development charge in respect of a development is payable to the municipality on the date that the first building permit is issued in relation to a building or structure on land to which the education development charge applies.
- 18. All education development charges payable shall be paid by cash, certified cheque or bank draft.
- 19. The Treasurer of the Board shall establish and maintain an education development charge account in accordance with the Act, the Regulation and this By-Law.
- 20. Withdrawals from the education development charge account established under section 19 above, shall be made in accordance with the Act, the Regulation and this By-Law.

Collection of Unpaid Education Development Charges

21. In accordance with section 257.96 of the *Act*, section 349 of the *Municipal Act*, 2001 S.O. 2001, c.25 applies with necessary modifications with respect to an education development charge or any part of it that remains unpaid after it is payable.

Date By-Law In Force

22. This by-law shall come into force on **[DATE]**

Expiration

23. This by-law shall expire on **[DATE]** unless it is repealed at an earlier date.

Severability

24. Each of the provisions of this by-law are severable and if any provision hereof should for any reason be declared invalid by a court or tribunal, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Capital Projects

25. Nothing in this by-law shall be construed so as to commit or require the Board to authorize or proceed with any particular capital project at any time.

Short Title



26. This by-law may be cited as the Development Charges By-law No. ***.	Hamilton-Wentworth	District	School	Board	Education
ENACTED AND PASSED this [DATE].					
Chairperson	Director of Ed	ducation	and Sec	retary	

4

Appendix B – Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board – Background Document Pertaining to a Review of the Education Development Charge Policies





Appendix B -- BACKGROUND DOCUMENT PERTAINING TO A REVIEW OF THE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE POLICIES OF THE HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DSB

The policy review document outlined herein is intended to provide the reader with an overview of the education development charge policies underlying the existing 2013 EDC by-law of the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board (HWDSB) pursuant to Section 257.60, Division E, of the Education Act, as follows:

"Before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall conduct a review of the education development charge policies of the board."

Moreover, the Board is required to:

- 1. Ensure that adequate information is made available to the public (i.e. this document); and
- 2. Hold at least one public meeting, with appropriate notification of the meeting.

B.1 HWDSB Existing EDC By-law 2013

The Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board adopted and implemented a jurisdiction-wide EDC by-law governing the entire City of Hamilton in June 2013, which was the first EDC by-law for the HWDSB under the existing legislation. The HWDSB's existing by-law was adopted on June 17, 2013 with implementation of the approved charges on June 22, 2009. The Board held two public meetings (including one to consider by-law adoption) and held stakeholder sessions as part of the 2013 EDC consultation process.

In accordance with the legislation, the HWDSB EDC by-law may be in effect for no more than 5 years. However, where there is more than one by-law governing the Board's by-law area, then the existing by-law expires on the earliest of the expiry dates of the overlapping by-laws. Since the Hamilton-Wentworth Catholic DSB by-law expires on August 30, 2014, both Boards' EDC by-laws will expire no later than August 30, 2014. As such, by-law adoption for both Boards must take place no later than Tuesday August 26, 2014.

B.2 Overview of EDC Policies



This section of the report provides an overview of the key education development charge policy issues that will be dealt with under the Board's proposed EDC by-law. The Board of Trustees, after consideration of public input, will make decisions on the of these policy issues prior to passage of a new EDC by-law anticipated to occur on August 25, 2014.

The policy decisions to be considered by the Board of Trustees, prior to by-law adoption, are as follows:

- 1. What portion of the net education land costs are to be recovered from residential and non-residential (e.g. industrial, commercial and institutional) development?
- 2. How does the Board intend to deal with EDC account shortfalls, if any?
- 3. Are the charges to be applied on an area-specific or jurisdiction-wide basis?
- 4. Does the Board wish to exempt any residential or non-residential development? If so, how does the Board propose to fund the shortfall?
- 5. Does the Board wish to provide any demolition credits beyond that specified in the legislation? Does the Board wish to consider providing conversion of use credits?
- 6. What by-law term is proposed by the Board; five years, or something less?
- 7. Does the Board wish to apply surplus operating funds, if any, to reduce the charge?
- 8. Are there any possible accommodation arrangements with private or public sector agencies that would effectively reduce the charge?
- 9. If there are substantive amendments to the calculated charge as a result of stakeholder input prior to by-law passage, is there a need to conduct any further public meetings?

Policy discussions and decisions that are specific to the Hamilton-Wentworth DSB might also include:

- 1. Whether to consider differentiated residential EDC rates based on size of dwelling units, consistent with City of Hamilton DC by-laws;
- 2. Any additional by-law exemptions;
- 3. Aligning by-law definitions with the City of Hamilton where appropriate.





B.2.1 Percentage of Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be borne through EDCs

Legislative Provisions:

O.Reg. 20/98 section 7 paragraphs 9 (iii) and 10 (vi) restrict a board to a maximum of 100% recovery of the "net" growth-related education land costs from residential and non-residential development.

Under the existing capital funding model, education development charges are the only revenue source available to fund growth-related site acquisition and development costs where a school board qualifies to impose education development charges. However, in deriving "net" growth-related education land costs, there are several impediments to full cost recovery:

- non-statutory exemptions granted by a school board, restrict full cost recovery;
- the cost to provide land for pupils generated by statutorily-exempt residential development has no funding source;
- there are restrictions on the number of acres of land that a board can fund through an EDC by-law, which in turn results in less flexibility to the board in accommodating "peak" enrolment needs;
- the determination of growth-related site needs is based on On-the-Ground (OTG) capacity which is
 an assessment of classroom loading, which may not be the functional capacity of classroom use from
 a program perspective.

All Boards with EDC by-laws in place, have calculated their EDC rates to derive 100% cost recovery of the "net" education land costs, however, some have reduced this level by granting at least some limited non-statutory exemptions (i.e., primarily non-residential exemptions), through negotiations with development community interests, and in response to policy positions put forth by the jurisdictional municipalities and other interested stakeholders.

Considerations:

One of the most significant considerations in the legislative treatment of education development charges is that there is no tax-based funding source to make up the shortfall where full cost recovery is not achieved.

Most EDC legal practitioners are of the opinion that the granting of non-statutory exemptions during by-law



adoption forces the board to absorb the loss of revenue associated with granting the exemptions. Many of the revenue sources under the existing education capital funding model are "enveloped" and are therefore not available to be used for purposes other than that for which they were legislatively intended. However, from a practical perspective, there is no mechanism in the legislation to account for non-statutory exemptions, moving from one by-law period to another.

The 2013 EDC by-law of the Hamilton-Wentworth DSB recovers net education land costs from residential development (85%) and non-residential development (15%) within the City of Hamilton. No areas are exempted from the charge in the by-law. Only statutorily-exempt *residential* uses have been exempted from the imposition of education development charges in the City of Hamilton. Only statutorily-exempt *non-residential* uses have been exempted from the imposition of education development charges, with the exception of non-residential agricultural buildings. Therefore, the existing EDC by-law is designed to recover as much of the net education land cost needs as the legislation will allow.

B.2.2 Mitigating EDC Account Deficits

A deficit in the EDC account is one of two eligibility triggers prescribed in section 10 of O.reg 20/98. If a board cannot demonstrate that it has 5-year projected enrolment exceeding capacity, on the, the elementary or the secondary panel; then the only means of qualifying for a successor EDC by-law is by having a deficit in the EDC account. However, a significant EDC account shortfall can impact on a school board's ability to manage capital funding priorities.

EDC expenditures reflect the need to acquire and prepare land to accommodate enrolment growth due to housing development. However, the Regulation requires that the charge be spread over the "number of new dwelling units in the area in which charges are to be imposed for the 15 years immediately following the day the board intends to have the by-law come into force. The board's estimate shall only include new dwelling units in respect of which education development charges may be imposed." In DC and EDC parlance, this means the charge is spread across all greenfields housing development for which new school sites may be required, as well as all infill development for which there may be no growth-related site needs.

Based on the consultants' extensive knowledge of the legislation, we believe that there are alternative means of dealing with a deficit in an EDC account, including:

1. Accelerate the deficit recovery earlier in the cashflow analysis;





- 2. Spread the deficit across the 15-year cashflow period, in years where site acquisition costs are limited or are 'zero' (in order to mitigate the increase in the rates as a result of deficit recovery);
- 3. Undertake more frequent by-law amendment or by-law adoption processes, in order to recognize higher site acquisition or site development costs, and projected revenue streams against actual;
- 4. Phase-in any increases to the charge and monitor the balance in the account on an annual basis to determine the level of imposed rates necessary to ensure that revenues do not exceed expenditure needs.

Most of the existing in-force EDC by-laws have provisions requiring board staff to report to the Board prior to the annual anniversary of by-law inception. While this process allows a board to make up any shortfall since the last amendment or by-law renewal, it does nothing to resolve long-standing shortfalls in the EDC account.

Where any of the foregoing approaches determine an EDC charge greater than the current in-force rates, then the board could consider a phase-in of the rates, by considering future expenditure timing and the need to ensure that the funds are available in the account when required.

Finally, we are of the opinion that the approach taken by the co-terminous Hamilton boards to mitigate any deficit shortfall does not have to be the same. In other words, the approach taken by a board with a smaller deficit may differ from an EDC board who is dealing with a substantial deficit.

B.2.3 Jurisdiction-wide vs. Area Municipal (or Sub-area) Charges

Existing EDC By-law Provisions:

The existing 'in force' EDC by-laws are applied on a City-wide (and jurisdiction-wide) uniform basis. The rationale for this decision is primarily based on the premise that:

- 1. A jurisdiction-wide approach is more consistent with the way in which education services are provided by school boards;
- 2. Uniform application of education development charges is more congruent with the education funding model as a whole;
- 3. Money from an education development charges account may be used only for growth-related net education land costs attributed to or resulting from development in the area to which the education development charge by-law applies (section 16 of O.Reg 20/98). Therefore monies collected in one by-law area could not be spent outside of that by-law area (without the permission of the Minister of Education) and this is particularly problematic given school choice at the secondary level.



Legislative Provisions:

Section 257.54 sub section (4) allows for area specific EDC by-laws by providing that "an education development charge by-law may apply to the entire area of jurisdiction of a board or only part of it."

Further, the *Education Act* permits a board to have more than one EDC by-law under section 257.54 subsection (1) in that "If there is residential development in the area of jurisdiction of a board that would increase education land costs, the board may pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges against land in its area of jurisdiction undergoing residential or non-residential development."

Finally, section 257.59(c) of the *Education Act* requires that "an education development charge by-law shall.....designate those areas in which an education development charge shall be imposed".

Considerations:

Under the Regulatory framework, a board must establish a separate EDC account for each by-law that it enacts (and therefore each by-law area) and may only use the funds to pay for growth-related net education land costs (and the other "eligible" land costs defined under the Act) in that area (which may comprise a region of a board as defined under O.Reg. 20/98). The entire approach outlined in the legislation, and governing the determination of education development charges, requires that the calculation of the charge, the preparation of background studies, the establishment of EDC accounts and the expenditure of those funds, etc., is to be done on an individual by-law basis.

From a methodological perspective, an EDC-eligible board is required to make assumptions respecting the geographic structure of the by-law or by-laws from the onset of the calculation process. Discussions respecting the number of potential by-laws and the subdivision of the Board's jurisdictions into review areas are held with the Board at the commencement of the study process. If, as a result of the consultation process undertaken in contemplation of the adoption of an EDC by-law or by-laws, the Board chooses a different policy direction, it is usually advised by legal counsel that a new background study is required, and the calculation/public consultation process begins anew.

Several of the key considerations in assessing the appropriateness of area specific versus uniform application of education development charges are as follows:

The use of a uniform jurisdiction-wide EDC is consistent with the approach used to fund education
costs under the Provincial funding model (i.e., the same per pupil funding throughout the Province),
with a single tax rate for residential development (throughout the Province) and uniform region-wide





tax rates for non-residential development (by type), and is consistent with the approach taken by the Board to make decisions with respect to capital expenditures;

- Uniform by-law structures are more consistent with the implementation of a board's capital program (i.e., school facilities where and when needed) and are more consistent with board philosophies of equal access to all school facilities for pupils;
- School attendance boundaries have, and will continue to shift over time, as boards deal with a
 dynamic accommodation environment and the need to make efficient use of limited capital
 resources, particularly given that they are dealing with ageing infrastructure, demographic shifts and
 continually changing curriculum and program requirements;
- Where the pace of housing development generates the need for a school site over a longer period of time, there is a need to temporarily house pupils in alternate accommodation; which consumes the asset lifecycle of the "hosting" facility, even if pupils are accommodated in portable structures;
- District school boards have a statutory obligation to accommodate all resident pupils and as such, pay less attention to municipal boundaries as the basis for determining by-law structure;
- A board must establish a separate EDC account for the by-law and may only use the funds to pay for growth-related net education land costs in that by-law area (unless the Minister of Education approves a redirection of funds);
- In a situation where pupils are accommodated in a by-law area other than their place of residence, there is the potential for stranded funds and the Education Act does not address this type of circumstance.
- Jurisdiction-wide application of the charge assists in minimizing the risk of less-than-full cost recovery, especially where attendance boundaries and accommodation strategies change over time.
- Where it is determined that stranding of EDC funds is not likely to occur over the by-law term, and an area specific by-law is adopted by the board, careful monitoring would be required on an on-going basis to ensure that the board does not subsequently find itself in a position where it was unable to fully fund growth-related site needs over the longer term. Where this situation has the potential to occur, a new by-law structure should be considered by the board as soon as possible, because there is no ability to make up the funding shortfall once building permits are issued;



- The ability to utilize EDC funds for capital borrowing purposes under an area specific by-law scheme
 is limited to borrowing for cash flow purposes only (i.e., revenue shortfalls), due to the inability,
 under the existing legislation, to recover net education land costs sufficient to repay the "borrowed"
 area;
- Multiple EDC accounts under a multiple by-law approach restrict the flexibility required to match the timing and location of site needs to available revenue sources and may compromise the timing of new school construction and increase financing costs;
- Multiple by-laws can give consideration to different patterns and levels of development (including
 composition of dwelling units) in that they incorporate variable rates throughout the region. The
 appropriateness of utilizing area specific by-laws to reflect economic diversity within a jurisdiction,
 should, however, be measured in the context of measurable potential market or development impact;
- The precedent for levying uniform municipal development charges for "soft services" (e.g., recreation, library) is well established, and is currently used in existing DC by-laws by virtually all municipalities. As well, infill dwelling units pay the same development charge for these services as new units in the major growth areas, despite the availability of existing facilities;
- While today there are few area specific EDC by-laws in the Province of Ontario, those that have been adopted or proposed, reflect areas where there is little or no expectation of cross-boundary attendance.

B.2.4 Non-Statutory Residential Exemptions

Legislative Provisions:

Under the legislation, residential statutory exemptions include:

- The enlargement of an existing dwelling unit (s.257.54(3)(a)).
- The addition of one or two units to an existing residential building where the addition is within prescribed limits (s.257.54(3)(b), O.Reg. 20/98 s.3).
- The replacement dwelling on the same site as a dwelling unit that was destroyed (or rendered uninhabitable) by fire, demolition or otherwise, where the building permit for the replacement dwelling is issued two years or less after the later of the date on which the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable, or a demolition permit was issued (O.Reg. 20/98 Section (4)).





In addition, Part III, s.7.1 of O.Reg. 20/98 provides that, "The board shall estimate the number of new dwelling units in the area in which the charges are to be imposed for the of the 15 years immediately following the day the board intends to have the by-law come into force. The board's estimate shall include only new dwelling units in respect of which education development charges may be imposed."

Accordingly, any costs related to students generated from units which are statutorily exempt (i.e. housing intensification) are not recoverable from EDCs.

Finally, an amendment to O.Reg. 20/98 enables a board to vary the EDC rates to consider differences in size (e.g. number of bedrooms, square footage) of dwelling units or occupancy (permanent or seasonal, non-family households or family households) although the latter (i.e. occupancy) could change over time.

Section 7 paragraph (9) of O.Reg. 20/98 states that, "the board shall determine charges on residential development subject to the following,

- i) the charges shall be expressed as a rate per new dwelling unit,
- ii) the rate shall be the same throughout the area in which charges are to be imposed under the by-law, ..."

Despite this, a board may impose different charges on different types of residential development, based on the percentage of the growth-related net education land costs to be applied to residential development that is to be funded by the type. The restrictions noted above would also apply in the case of differentiated residential EDC rates.

Considerations:

Some types of units may initially generate limited (if any) pupils (e.g., bungalow townhouses, small apartments, adult lifestyle, recreational units), although "need for service" is not a requirement of education development charges under Division E of the *Education Act*. There is precedent to levy education costs on these types of units, since residential taxpayers contribute to education costs whether or not they use education services. Further, there is no legislative ability under the *Building Code Act* to restrict the number of occupants in a dwelling unit at the time of initial occupancy, or subsequent re-occupation. Bill 140, which came into force on January 1, 2012, requires that all municipalities allow basement apartments, or secondary



units, in residential detached, semi-detached and townhouse units. This legislation would allow for increased school-aged population per dwelling unit.

There would appear to be two options under the EDC legislation for dealing with variations in school age population per household, over time.

The first alternative is to provide an exemption for a particular type of dwelling unit. However, any exempt category must be definable such that a reasonable 15-year projection can be made, and a physical description can be included in the EDC by-law, such that building officials can readily define exempt units (e.g., seniors' housing receiving Provincial assistance would be definable, whereas market housing being marketed to seniors would be very difficult to project and define, since it could be claimed by any development). Also, occupancy status could change over time. In addition, school boards deal with a variety of municipal zoning definitions within their jurisdiction and it is extremely difficult to be consistent with all municipal DC by-law implementation practices concurrently.

The second alternative would be to differentiate the residential charge by type in order to establish a lower EDC rate for dwelling units that would typically be occupied by fewer school age children per household. However, the same unit type (e.g., single detached), with the same number of bedrooms, or square footage, could exhibit vastly different school age occupancies. The same difficulties prevail in trying to define a unit type that segregates various levels of school occupancy that is definable and can be easily implemented under by-law application. It is noted that several municipal DC by-laws give regard to variations in occupancy due to size (i.e. square footage). There is nothing in the legislation that would prohibit a similar analysis for EDCs. Regardless of which approach is taken, there is no legislative ability to restrict the level of occupancy, and occupancy status could change over time.

However, even where the policy decision is not to differentiate the residential charge, the projections of enrolment are usually designed to consider the lower pupil generation of these units, which is applied to the number of units in the dwelling unit forecast expected to be non-children households. Therefore, non-differentiated residential rates represent averages for all types of units which give consideration to the variation in school age population per household.





<u>City of Hamilton City-Wide Development Charge By-law - Residential Exemptions (as of June 23, 2009 (as amended))</u>:

The City of Hamilton DC by-laws impose development charges against single and semi-detached units, apartments with 2 bedrooms or more, bachelor and 1 bedroom apartments, and special care/special dwelling units (which does not appear to be defined in the City's by-law).

Further, the area municipal DC by-laws within the City of Hamilton exempt the following non-statutory residential developments:

- a) Any affordable housing project that is approved to receive funding from a senior level of government affordable housing program or an approved City of Hamilton or City Housing Hamilton Corporation affordable housing programme, providing the development charge liabilities of the affordable housing project are not eligible for funding by senior levels of government;
- b) Temporary residential buildings or structures remaining on the land for less than one (1) year;
- c) All residential development within the boundaries of the Downtown Hamilton Community Improvement Project Area (CIPA), up to 90% of the DC charge (except where dollar-for-dollar voluntary contributions are made to a Downtown Public Art Reserve).

B.2.5 Non-Statutory Non-residential Exemptions

Legislative Provisions:

Non-residential statutory exemptions include:

- land owned by, and used for the purposes of, a board or a municipality
- expansions to industrial buildings (gross floor area)
- replacement, on the same site, of a non-residential building that was destroyed by fire, demolition or
 otherwise, so as to render it unusable and provided that the building permit for the replacement
 building was issued less than 5 years after the date the building became unusable or the date the
 demolition permit was issued

Section 7 paragraph (10) of O.Reg. 20/98 states that "if charges are to be imposed on non-residential development ... the charges shall be expressed as ..."

a) a rate to be applied to the board-determined gross floor area of the development, or



b) a rate to be applied to the declared value of the development.

Considerations:

If a board elects not to have a non-residential charge, then non-statutory non-residential exemptions is not an issue.

However, there is no funding source currently available under the new funding model to absorb the cost of providing non-statutory exemptions. In addition, by-law administration and collection of the charge, and the ability to treat all development applications in a fair and equitable manner, are complicated by the granting of non-statutory exemptions.

A 2007 legal opinion, sought on this matter by the consultant, suggests that a school board must absorb the cost of exemptions voluntarily granted by the board to any non-statutory non-residential development (i.e., the board would not be in a position to make up the lost revenue by increasing the charge on the other non-exempt non-residential development under the legislation). However, from a technical perspective, there is no provision in the legislation to account for a board's decision to grant non-statutory exemptions. The same is true for municipal DCs, however, several municipalities have recently taken steps to estimate the value of non-statutory exemptions and add this value to the DC reserve fund, in determining the opening balance related to the successor by-law.

Existing EDC By-law Provisions:

The HWDSB and the HWCDSB existing "in-force" EDC by-laws apply to both residential and non-residential development. The non-statutory, non-residential development exempted from the payment of EDCs is non-residential agricultural buildings and structures, places of worship, and land used in connection therewith, churchyards, cemeteries and burying grounds. The HWDSB has the ability to revisit this policy decision for the 2014 by-law.

<u>City of Hamilton Municipal Development Charges By-laws - Non-Residential Exemptions (as of June, 2009 (as amended)):</u>

The City of Hamilton DC by-law makes provision for a significant number of non-statutory non-residential developments:

- a) Parking garages or structures exclusively devoted to parking, including indoor parking lot located at grade;
- b) An agricultural use;





- c) A Place of Worship;
- d) A Covered Sports Field;
- e) A temporary building or structure remaining on the land for less than one (1) year;
- f) All residential development within the boundaries of the Downtown Hamilton Community Improvement Project Area (CIPA), up to 90% of the DC charge (except where dollar-for-dollar voluntary contributions are made to a Downtown Public Art Reserve);
- g) Partial exemptions for expansions of non-industrial gross floor area;
- h) Equivalent exemptions to offset environmental remediation costs on brownfield properties;
- Development by universities, non-for-profit private elementary and secondary schools and other
 post-secondary schools offering degrees or diplomas recognized by the Province of Ontario. These
 developments are required to pay the Transit DC component and are exempt from all other DC
 charges;
- j) Development and redevelopment of public hospitals and student residences developed by a university, college or other accredited post-secondary institution, or accredited private secondary schools are exempt from the payment of 50% of the applicable DC charge;
- k) Redevelopment of residential facilities are exempt from the payment of 50% of the DC charge (with certain conditions);
- l) Reduced DC rates apply to new industrial developments less than 10,000 square feet in size;
- m) Adaptive reuse Protected Heritage Properties are exempted for DCs within the existing building envelope.

B.2.6 Demolition and Conversion Credits

Legislative Provisions:

Section 4 of O.Reg 20/98 prescribes a replacement dwelling unit exemption.

Section 4 states that "a board shall exempt an owner with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a dwelling unit that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it uninhabitable."

However, "a board is not required to exempt an owner if the building permit for the replacement dwelling unit is issued more than two years after,

- a) the date the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable; or
- b) if the former dwelling unit was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable, the date the demolition permit was issued."



The Board's EDC by-law incorporates a two year grace period.

Section 5 of O.Reg. 28/98 deals with exemptions for the replacement of *non-residential* buildings. Similar provisions apply with respect to the replacement of non-residential gross floor area (GFA), except that the credit is only applied to the extent that the amount of new floor space is equivalent to the GFA of the floor space being replaced. The legislative grace period for the replacement of non-residential GFA is five years.

The Board's EDC by-law incorporates a five-year grace period for non-residential buildings, consistent with the legislation.

There are no legislative provisions specifically dealing with conversion of use. However, the EDC Guidelines, section 4.1, states that, "Board by-laws may include provisions for credits for land use conversion. Typically, this situation would arise if an EDC is paid for one type of development and shortly thereafter (the period of time defined in the board's EDC by-law), the land is rezoned and a new building permit issued for redevelopment (to an alternate land use). EDC by-laws may include provisions for providing credits in this situation to take into account the EDC amount paid on the original development (generally by offsetting the EDC amount payable on the redevelopment)." The HWDSB EDC by-law provides for conversion of use credits.

B.2.7 Percentage of Net Education Land Costs to be borne by Residential and Non-residential Development

Legislative Provisions:

Section 257.54(1) of the *Education Act* provides that a board may pass an EDC by-law "against land in its area of jurisdiction undergoing residential or non-residential development," if residential development in the board's jurisdiction would increase education land costs.

Section 7 paragraph 8 of O.Reg. 20/98 requires that, "the board shall choose the percentage of the growth-related net education land cost that is to be funded by charges on residential development and the percentage, if any, that is to be funded by charges on non-residential development." "The percentage that is to be funded, by charges on non-residential development shall not exceed 40 percent."

A board has the choice under the *Education Act*, of levying an EDC only on residential development (for partial or full eligible cost recovery), or levying a charge on both residential and non-residential development





(up to a maximum of 40% of costs allocated to non-residential development). Under the previous DCA legislation, a charge on non-residential development (then termed "commercial" development) was required.

Considerations:

For most of the current EDC by-laws, 10-15% of net growth-related education costs were funded by non-residential development. This percentage was specifically requested by a majority of the development organizations during the public consultation process, particularly where the quantum of the residential charge is higher than the norm.

There are limited options for funding education land costs under the Province's new capital funding model. All boards eligible to impose education development charges are likely to seek full eligible cost recovery (100%) under EDCs. However, the requirement for an EDC non-residential charge is not part of the *Education Act* and therefore boards may elect to recover 100% of costs from residential development or up to 40% from non-residential development (with the remainder to be recovered from residential development).

The major advantages of allocating 100% of net education land costs to residential development are as follows:

- Reduction of risk to the board in not achieving full revenue recovery, as demand for new pupil places
 will increase directly with the level of residential growth; non-residential floor area (or building permit
 declared value) is difficult to forecast over 15 years (particularly on an area-specific basis), and a
 downturn in non-residential growth would leave the board with an EDC revenue shortfall (with no
 available funding sources to make up the differential other than a request for additional capital
 funding from the Province);
- Simplified EDC process and by-law, eliminating the need to deal with a range of requests for exemptions, and redevelopment credits;
- Establishment of a more direct linkage to the need for the service (i.e., pupils generated by new residential development) and the funding of that service, similar to municipal development charges (although not legislatively required by the *Education Act*), although it is widely accepted by planning practitioners that employment growth leads housing growth;



• The difficulties in administering/collecting even a nominal non-residential charge and interpretation of by-law applicability vis-a-vis municipal DC by-law definitions of gross floor area, zoning provisions, etc.

The major *disadvantages* of allocating 100% of net education land costs to residential development are as follows:

- Increases the residential charge;
- A downturn in residential growth due to changing economic conditions will have a negative impact on EDC cash flow and the ability to contain account deficits;
- Potential impact on the residential development market, due to a higher residential EDC bearing 100% of the net education land costs;
- May be opposed by the development community which strongly supported the 85-90% residential and 10-15% non-residential division of costs under the current EDC by-laws;
- The precedent of eliminating the non-residential charge in one by-law period may make it difficult to reverse the decision and have a non-residential charge in a subsequent by-law period;
- Eliminating the non-residential charge reduces the breadth of the board's overall EDC funding base,
 which may be particularly significant if there are large commercial/industrial developments in future.

B.2.8 By-law Term

Legislative Provisions:

The Education Act permits a school board to pass an EDC by-law with a maximum term of five years (s.257.58 (1)).

A board with an EDC by-law in force, may pass a new EDC by-law at any time, after preparing a new education development charge study, securing the Minister of Education's approval, and undertaking the required public process (s.257.58(2)).

A board may amend an EDC by-law once in the one-year period following by-law enactment, to do any of the following:

"1. Increase the amount of an education development charge that will be payable in any particular case.





- 2. Remove, or reduce the scope of, an exemption.
- 3. Extend the term of the by-law." (s.257.70(2) and subject to s.257.58(1))

A public meeting is not required for a by-law amendment; however, the board must give notice of the proposed amendment, in accordance with the regulations, and make available to the public, the EDC background study for the by-law being amended, and "sufficient information to allow the public to generally understand the proposed amendment." (s.257.72)

Considerations:

A five-year term provides the maximum flexibility since a board has the power to amend the by-law or pass a new by-law at an earlier point, if necessary. By-law amendments are necessary to ensure that cost increases or land needs increases, are properly reflected in the charge. In order to ensure that the EDC by-law process recovers 100% of the net education land costs over time, it is important to ensure that there is a continual matching of the revenue side of the EDC equation to the expenditure side.

The level of effort required to emplace a new by-law (e.g., production of an EDC background study, involvement in an extensive consultation process with the public and liaison process with municipalities) would suggest that a longer term (maximum five years) by-law is more desirable.

The HWDSB imposed its current By-law in June 2013. Its co-terminous Board, the Hamilton-Wentworth Catholic District School Board, already had a 5-year EDC By-law in place with an expiration date of August 30, 2014. Section 17 of Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, regarding Education Development Charges, indicates that a Board may specify any date for the expiration of an EDC By-law based on either the maximum term of the By-law being five years; however, a By-law for one school board automatically expires on the same date as an existing By-law of a co-terminous Board if the By-laws cover the same jurisdiction. As such, the HWDSB's existing By-law expires on August 30, 2014 after being in force for slightly over 14 months.



B.2.9 Application of Operating Surpluses to Capital Needs

Legislative Provisions:

The education development charge background study must include "a statement from the board stating that it has reviewed its operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs, and the amount of any savings which it proposes to apply, if any."

Considerations:

The Regulation requires that this issue be addressed by the board.

The use of the expression, "if any," recognizes that even if there is a surplus, the board may not choose to direct it to this particular form of expenditure.

The Provincial Funding Model prescribes "envelopes" which impact on the direction of budgetary surpluses, including the requirement that funds may not be moved from the classroom to non-classroom category; funds generated by special education needs cannot be used for other purposes; funds generated from grants for new pupil places or facilities renewal must be used for this purpose or placed in an account for future use. Only funds generated from the School Board Administration and Governance, Transportation and School Operations grants may be directed elsewhere (and therefore could be potentially used for education land costs).

The Board reviewed its existing policy and on April 28, 2014 determined that there are no surplus operating funds to offset EDC-related expenditures. A copy of the HWDSB policy is found in Appendix C.

B.2.10 Policy on Alternative Accommodation Arrangements

Legislative Provisions:

Information which must be included in the education development charge background study includes "A statement of the board's policy concerning possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or co-operative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils...without imposing education development charges or with a reduction in such charges." (section 9(1) paragraph 6 of O.Reg 20/98)





For a subsequent EDC by-law period, the board is further required to provide a "statement of how the policy...was implemented and, if it was not implemented, an explanation of why it was not implemented."

Considerations:

The legislation would appear to contemplate situations where the "arrangements" include consideration for both land and buildings.

The impact on the Board's permanent capacity (particularly in the situation of a long-term leasing arrangement) would have to be considered as part of the needs assessment inherent in the EDC calculation.

If "other persons" were to enter into these arrangements with school boards, they would be potentially spreading the benefit of the arrangement across all development, as opposed to a land owner entering into a services-in-lieu agreement that would provide the applicant with a credit against EDCs payable.

The pupil accommodation account can be utilized to enter into long and short term lease arrangements with the private sector, or to enter into multi-use partnership agreements with other school boards, municipalities or the private sector.

Section 210.1(12) of the *Municipal Act* permits school boards to provide limited exemptions from municipal and school taxes and education development charges in exchange for the provision of school capital facilities, under certain circumstances.

The Board reviewed its existing policy and on April 28, 2014 determined that it will continue to explore accommodation arrangements which may result in accommodation efficiencies; however, at this time there are no savings under this policy to offset EDC-related expenditures. A copy of the HWDSB policy is found in Appendix C.

B.2.11 Policy on the Requirement to Conduct Further Public Meetings

EDC eligible boards typically undertake additional consultation with interested stakeholders beyond the required public meetings. If, as a result of the consultation process, there is a desire to recommend the adoption of an EDC rate (or rates) that is substantively different than the charge set out in the background study, or the Ministry approval process alters the charge in any way (particularly if the charge is proposed to



increase over the calculated charge) then the Board of Trustees must determine if an additional public meeting (or meetings) is required.

B.3 Summary of By-law Appeals, Amendments and Complaints

B.3.1 Appeals

Under Section 257.65 of the *Education Act*, "any person or organization may appeal an education development charge by-law to the Ontario Municipal Board by filing with the secretary of the board that passed the by-law, a notice of appeal setting out the objection to the by-law and the reasons supporting the objection."

B.3.2 Amendments

Legislative Provisions:

Section 257.70 subsection (1) states that "subject to subsection (2), a board may pass a by-law amending an education development charge by-law." Subsection (2) goes on to say that, "a board may not amend an education development charge by-law so as to do any one of the following more than once in the one-year period immediately following the coming into force of the by-law or in any succeeding one year period:

- 1. Increase the amount of an education development charge that will be payable in any particular case.
- 2. Remove, or reduce the scope of, an exemption.
- Extend the term of the by-law."

Section 257.71 states that "A by-law amending an education development charge by-law comes into force on the fifth day after it is passed." Finally, "before passing a by-law amending an education development charge by-law, the board shall,

- a) give notice of the proposed amendment in accordance with the regulations; and
- b) ensure that the following are made available to the public,
 - the education development charge background study for the by-law being amended,
 and
 - (ii) sufficient information to allow the public to understand the proposed amendment."

There have been no amendments to the existing EDC By-law.





B.3.3 Complaints

Under Section 257.85 of the *Education Act*, "an owner, the owner's agent or a board, may complain to the council of the municipality to which an education development charge is payable that,

- a) the amount of the education development charge was incorrectly determined;
- b) a credit is or is not available to be used against the education development charge, or that the amount of a credit was incorrectly determined;
- c) there was an error in the application of the education development charge by-law."

In addition,

"A complaint may not be made...later than 90 days after the day the education development charge, or any part of it, is payable."

No complaints have been filed to date with respect to the HWDSB EDC by-law.

•

APPENDIX C – Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board -- EDC Policies Re Operating Surpluses and Alternative Accommodation Arrangements





C.1 School Sites – Operating Budget Surplus

School Sites – Operating Budget Surplus Policy PURPOSE:

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board (HWDSB) intends to conduct an annual review of operating budget savings that could be applied to reduce the growth related net education land costs, as per Section 9 (1) paragraph 8 of O. Reg. 20/98 of the *Education Act*.

GUIDING PRINCIPLES:

Where there has been or it appears that there will be a surplus in the non-classroom part of the estimates of the school board in a fiscal year, the Board shall determine on an annual basis whether all, part, or none of the surplus will be designated as available for the purpose of acquiring school sites by purchase, lease or otherwise.

INTENDED OUTCOMES:

The review referred to in section 9(1) paragraph 8 be conducted annually as part of the process of setting the estimates.

RESPONSIBILITY:

Director of Education

Members of Executive Council



TERMINOLOGY:

Section 9 (1) paragraph 8 of O. Reg. 20/98: provides that an education development charge background study must contain:

A statement from the board stating that it has reviewed its operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs, and the amount of any savings which it proposes to apply, if any.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Having undertaken the steps necessary for the purposes of determining the education development charges, the board shall pass a motion substantially in the following form:

"Whereas it appears that there has been or that there will be a surplus in the nonclassroom part of the budget in the amount of \$X;

Moved that:

- (1) The board will designate \$Y as available for the purpose of acquiring school sites by purchase, lease or otherwise;
- (2) The board's reasons for so deciding are as follows:"

PROGRESS INDICATORS:

Intended Outcome	Assessment
 The review referred to in section 9(1) paragraph 8 be conducted annually as part of the process of setting the estimates. 	•





REFERENCES:

Government Documents

Education Act

Ontario Regulation 20/98 (as amended)

HWDSB Strategic Directions

Achievement Matters Engagement Matters Equity Matters

HWDSB Policies

Alternative Arrangements for School Facilities



School Sites and Operating Budget Directive

RATIONALE:

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board is required to conduct an annual review of operating savings that could be applied to reduce the growth related net education land costs.

TERMINOLOGY:

Growth Related Net Education Land Cost: the cost of providing additional land (school sites and/or site development costs) required as a result of the need to accommodate students resulting from new residential development. This cost is net of any available revenues that may be applied to reduce the cost.

Non-classroom Estimates: Allocation for School Operations

PROCEDURES:

- Prior to finalizing the annual budget estimates, the Board shall review the operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth related net education land costs. The Board shall consider applying these savings to implement a reduction in the growth related net education land cost, and consequently the education development charge that may be levied by the Board.
- 2. Where there has been or it appears that there will be surplus in the non-classroom part of the estimates of the Board in a fiscal year, the Board shall pass a resolution relating to this surplus. The reasons for the decision related to this surplus shall be included in the resolution or as part of the public record related to the resolution.





C.2 Alternative Arrangements for School Facilities

Alternative Accommodations for School Facilities Policy

PURPOSE:

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board (HWDSB) will consider possible arrangements with municipalities, School Boards, or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or co-operative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils who are resident pupils of the Board, subject to the Guiding Principles.

GUIDING PRINCIPLES:

- The alternative accommodations must be cost effective and advantageous for HWDSB compared to other possible arrangements including an acquisition of a school site and the construction of a free standing building.
- The alternative accommodations shall comply with any guidelines issued by the Ministry of Education.
- HWDSB may enter into lease arrangements respecting school facilities intended to be used to accommodate peak enrolment, but shall not enter into such arrangements respecting school facilities that are necessary to accommodate long-term enrolment unless the arrangements could result in ownership at the Board's discretion.
- HWDSB shall retain sufficient governance authority over the facility to ensure that it is able to deliver the appropriate educational program to its pupils and to ensure that the identity, ambience and integrity of the facility are preserved.

INTENDED OUTCOME:

That the Alternative Accommodations for School Facilities policy is applied to all new elementary and secondary schools being contemplated by the Board.



RESPONSIBILITY:

Director of Education

Members of Executive Council

TERMINOLOGY:

Cost effective: Reduce the overall capital and/or site acquisition costs associated with accommodating students resident to the HWDSB.

Governance authority: Responsibility and decision-making voice in the design and operation of the facility to protect the Board's ability to deliver appropriate education programs consistent with the Board's educational mandate.

Partnership: the purchase of adjoining sites by the Board and a second party with consideration of possible joint use of grounds and/or facilities.

Alternative Accommodations: Include a variety of strategies such as forward buying, option agreements, purchases, lease buy-back, site exchanges, and joint venture partnerships resulting in cost effective delivery of pupil accommodation.

ACTION REQUIRED:

HWDSB will review submissions from local municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sectors who invite the Board to enter into partnerships agreements to provide alternative arrangements for school facilities.

The review will examine the merits of the proposed partnership as it relates to the Guiding Principles.

Staff will obtain Board approval for any alternative accommodation for school facilities.



PROGRESS INDICATORS:

Intended Outcome	Assessment
 That the Alternative Accommodations for School Facilities policy is applied to all new elementary and secondary schools being contemplated by the Board 	 This will be assessed through the staff report seeking Board approval.

REFERENCES:

Government Documents

Education Act

HWDSB Strategic Directions

Achievement Matters Engagement Matters Equity Matters

HWDSB Policies

Facility Partnership



Alternative Accommodations for School Facilities Directive

RATIONALE:

Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board (HWDSB) will consider possible arrangements with municipalities, School Boards, or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or co-operative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils who are resident pupils of the Board, subject to the Guiding Principles.

TERMINOLOGY:

Forward Buying: Forward buying is the purchase of a site ahead of the need.

Joint Partnerships: A joint partnership is the purchase of adjoining sites by the Board and a second party with consideration of possible joint use of grounds and/or facilities.

Lease Buy-Back: Lease buy-back is the lease of a site with the option or intention to purchase over time whether built-in to the lease arrangement or in future years.

Option Agreements: An option agreement is an agreement to purchase a site at a date in the future with terms and conditions set out at the time of entering into the agreement.

Site Exchanges: A site exchange is an exchange between the Board and a second party of designated, optioned, or owned lands.

PROCEDURES:

Alternative accommodations include a variety of strategies such as forward buying, option agreements, purchases, lease buy-back, site exchanges, and joint venture partnerships.

The Board will consider possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards, and persons or bodies in the public or private sector with the following conditions:





2014 Education Development Charge Background Study for the Hamilton-Wentworth District School Board

- the alternative accommodations must be cost-effective and advantageous to the Board compared to other possible arrangements, including an acquisition of a school site and the construction of a free-standing building;
- the alternative accommodations shall comply with all Ministry of Education guidelines, regulations, and instructions;
- the Board may enter into lease arrangements for school facilities intended to accommodate peak enrolment for a limited time, but shall not entertain such an agreement to accommodate long-term enrolment, unless the agreement allows future ownership at the Board's discretion;
- the Board shall retain sufficient governance authority over the design and operation of the facility to ensure that it is able to deliver the appropriate educational program to its students and to ensure that its identity, ambiance, and integrity are preserved; and

Prior to approving any new school accommodation, the Board will ensure that it has reviewed a full report setting out the possible arrangements that have been considered.